# The German Family Panel (pairfam) 

## Anchor Codebook <br> Wave 10 2017/2018

Release 14.1

December 2023

Funded by the German Research Foundation (DFG)

## Contents

Generated variables ..... II
Auxiliary variables ..... IV
Preface ..... VIII
Variables for dependent interviewing ..... VIII
Notation key ..... XII
Interview preparation by interviewer ..... 1
Respondent Identification ..... 4
Values, preferences, and satisfaction ..... 5
Demography - Event History Calendar (EHC) ..... 9
Partnership ..... 9
Children ..... 15
Place(s) of residence ..... 27
Household grid ..... 32
Education and employment I ..... 36
EHC output variables ..... 41
Routing of partnership modules ..... 47
Routing of children modules ..... 48
Definition of CAPI children ..... 49
Household and dwelling of main residence ..... 50
Reasons for moving ..... 51
Frequency of use ..... 52
Dwelling ownership status ..... 53
Residence size ..... 53
Mobility intentions ..... 54
Household and dwelling of second residence ..... 56
Education and employment II ..... 61
Educational attainments ..... 61
Current school ..... 62
Current employment ..... 63
Work-Life-Balance ..... 76
Singles module ..... 78
Current partnership ..... 82
Meeting current partner ..... 82
Partner's date of birth ..... 84
Partner's origin ..... 85
Partner's education and occupation ..... 91
Partner's residence and temporal distance to respondent ..... 101
Partner's relationship status and previous marriages ..... 102
Partnership institutionalization ..... 103
Social pressure regarding marriage ..... 106
Division of household labor ..... 107
Consent to partner survey ..... 108
Partnership quality indicators (CASI) ..... 110
Flirting (CASI) ..... 114
Usage of counseling services (CASI) ..... 116
Personality / Mental state (CASI) ..... 118
Self-esteem (CASI) ..... 118
Anger / activity / anxiety / stress (CASI) ..... 118
Depressiveness (CASI) ..... 119
Big Five (CASI) ..... 120
Self and developmental regulation (CASI) ..... 121
Subjective assessment of attractiveness (CASI) ..... 122
Subjective social status (CASI) ..... 122
Separation from ex-partner (CASI) ..... 123
Separation process (CASI) ..... 123
Effect on children (CASI) ..... 124
Partnership quality before separation (CASI) ..... 124
Children as witnesses of arguments (CASI) ..... 126
Violence during or after the separation (CASI) ..... 126
Coping with the separation (CASI) ..... 127
Sexuality and contraception (CASI) ..... 128
Sexuality (CASI) ..... 128
Use of pornography (CASI) ..... 129
Existence of a pregnancy (CASI) ..... 130
Menopause (CASI) ..... 132
Contraception (CASI) ..... 133
Infertility (CASI) ..... 135
Conception of a child / inducing a pregnancy (CASI) ..... 137
Abortion / miscarriage (CASI) ..... 139
Fertility for respondents expecting a child (CASI) ..... 141
Fertility plans (CASI) ..... 141
Conflicts with partner (CASI) ..... 143
Influence of social environment (CASI) ..... 144
Preconditions for a(nother) child (CASI) ..... 145
Reasons against having children (CASI) ..... 147
Fertility ..... 149
Value of children ..... 149
Fertility plans ..... 150
Conflicts with partner ..... 153
Influence of social environment ..... 155
Preconditions for a(nother) child ..... 156
Limitations in other life domains due to having children ..... 159
Reasons against having children ..... 161
Children ..... 163
Contact between biological children and respondent, ex-partner, partner outside the household ..... 163
Parenting goals ..... 167
Adult children moving out ..... 167
Newborn module ..... 170
Children up to 7 years ..... 172
Health ..... 179
Child care ..... 180
Parents' role ..... 185
Current partner: Relationship to anchor respondent's children ..... 187
Co-parenting with partner ..... 188
Usage of counseling services for parents ..... 189
Unequal treatment of siblings ..... 190
Consent to the children's survey ..... 194
Consent to the parenting survey ..... 196
Definition of target children for the parenting survey ..... 196
Consent to the Parenting Adolescents and Young Adults (PAYA) survey ..... 199
Definition of target children for the PAYA survey ..... 199
Intergenerational relationships ..... 202
Parents' death / origin / education ..... 203
Parents' partnership, cohabitation, marital status ..... 205
Parents' partnership biography ..... 206
Frequency of contact with parents ..... 216
Connectedness with parents ..... 219
Temporal distance to parents ..... 220
Intimacy and conflict with parents ..... 222
Ambivalence ..... 230
Support for parents ..... 232
Support from parents ..... 234
Income ..... 238
Net income ..... 238
Social benefits ..... 240
Household income ..... 241
Financial situation ..... 243
Housework and domestic help ..... 244
Vignette study: Distribution of work in partnerships ..... 244
Domestic help ..... 247
Housework ..... 248
Networks ..... 250
Health, satisfaction ..... 258
End of interview ..... 259
Interviewer assessments ..... 260

## Generated variables

The following table shows a list of all variables that were generated during the data editing process and are part of the delivered data set. These generated variables, which may be useful for a variety of research topics, are provided to facilitate data analysis and to enhance comparability of results. The "Generated variables and scales" section of the Data Manual contains a detailed description of the generation procedure.

Generated identifiers sex (anchor, partner, children)
Generated identifiers date of birth (anchor, partner, children, mother incl. adoptive mother, father incl. adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)

Age (anchor, partner, mother incl. adoptive mother, father incl. adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)
Age of children
Age of anchor's youngest child living with anchor (in months)
Position of anchor's youngest child
Age of anchor's youngest CAPI child in months
Position of anchor's youngest CAPI child
Birth cohort
Country of birth (anchor, partner, mother, father,
adoptive mother, adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather
mother's partner, father's partner)
1st/2nd nationality (anchor, partner, mother, father,
adoptive mother, adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)
Ethnicity (anchor, partner)
Migration status (anchor, partner)
Relationship status
Marital status (anchor, partner)
Number of previous partners
Number of previous partners with whom anchor cohabited
Number of previous marriages
Months since anchor and current partner got to know each other
Duration of current relationship, cohabitation, and marriage
Anchor homosexual/sexual orientation
Anchor and/or partner infertile
Anchor and/or partner pregnant
Number of all kids born up to time of interview
Number of all biological kids born up to time of interview
Number of all biological kids with partner born up to time of interview
Number of all kids alive
Number of all biological kids alive
Number of all biological kids with partner alive
Number of all kids living with anchor
Number of all biological kids living with anchor
Number of all biological kids with partner living with anchor
Number of all partner's biological kids alive
Type of children
Respondent has 2nd residence
Household size (main residence)
Mother lives in household (main residence)
Father lives in household (main residence)

```
sex_gen, psex_gen,
k*sex_gen
dob*_gen, pdob*_gen,
k*dob*_gen, mdob*_gen,
fdob*__gen, smdob*_gen,
sfdob*_gen
age, page, mage, fage, smage,
sfage
k*age
ykage
ykid
ykagecapi
ykidcapi
cohort
cob, pcob, mcob, fcob,
amcob, afcob, smcob, sfcob
pmcob, pfcob
nat*, pnat*, mnat*, fnat*,
amnat*, afnat*, smnat*, sfnat*
ethni, pethni
migstatus, pmigstatus
relstat
marstat, pmarstat
np
ncoh
nmar
meetdur
reldur, cohabdur, mardur
homosex, homosex_new
infertile
pregnant
nkids
nkidsbio
nkidsp
nkidsalv
nkidsbioalv
nkidspalv
nkidsliv
nkidsbioliv
nkidspliv
pnkidsbioalv
k*type
res2nd
hhsizemrd
mmrd
fmrd
```

Partner lives in household (main residence)
Number of children living in household (main residence)
Number of others living in household (main residence)
Number of persons under 14 living in household (main residence)
Number of persons over 14 living in household (main residence)
Household composition (main residence)
Enrollment in school or vocational qualification at time of interview (anchor, partner)
Highest school degree attained at time of interview (anchor, partner, parents)

Highest vocational degree attained at time of interview (anchor, partner, parents)
ISCED-97, International Standard Classification of Education, no students (anchor, partner, parents)
ISCED-97, International Standard Classification of Education, including students (anchor, partner)
CASMIN classification of educational attainment (1999) (anchor, partner, parents)
Years of schooling / vocational qualification (anchor, partner, parents)
KIdB classification of occupation
ISCO classification of occupation
Int. Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI)
Standard Int. Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)
Net equivalence income according to GCEE
Net equivalence income according to OECD
Net income (open and estimated information combined) (personal, household)
Consumer price index acc. to Nat. stat. off. (baseline 2010)
Current primary and secondary activity status (anchor, partner)
Labor force status (anchor, partner)
Currently living in former East Germany
Federal state of registered address
Municipality size (registered address)
Settlement structure
pmrd
childmrd
othmrd
npu14mr
npo14mr
hhcomp
enrol, penrol
school, pschool, mschool, fschool
vocat, pvocat, mvocat,
fvocat
isced, pisced, misced, fisced
isced2, pisced2
casmin, pcasmin, mcasmin,
fcasmin
yeduc, pyeduc, myeduc, fyeduc
kldb2010
isco08
isei
siops
hhincgcee
hhincoecd
incnet, hhincnet
cpi
casprim, cassec,
pcasprim, pcassec
Ifs, plfs
east
bula
gkpol
bik

## Auxiliary variables

List of all auxiliary variables in the anchor data that were generated during the interview.



## CAPI child selection:

| capikidkx | indicator: child $\times($ for $x=1, \ldots, 11)$ se- <br> lected as CAPI child | $1=$ selected as CAPI child; $0=$ not selected as CAPI child |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Sibling selection:

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline fsk1

fsk2 \& | Position of the youngest CAPI child $x$ selected for the module "Unequal treatment of siblings" (youngest CAPI child $x$ or randomized selection for twins) |
| :--- |
| Position of the oldest CAPI child $\times$ selected for the module "Unequal treatment of siblings" (second youngest CAPI child $x$ or randomized selection for twins) | \& <br>

\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Focus child selection for parenting survey:} <br>

\hline | pqkx |
| :--- |
| pqpkx | \& | indicator: child $\times($ for $x=1, \ldots, 11)$ selected as focus child for parenting survey |
| :--- |
| indicator: partner for parenting survey child $\times($ for $x=1, \ldots, 11)$ | \& | $1=$ selected as focus child for parenting survey; $0=$ not selected as focus child for parenting survey; $-3=$ does not apply |
| :--- |
| $1=$ partner selected for parenting survey; $0=$ partner not selected for parenting survey; $-3=$ does not apply | <br>

\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Focus child selection for PAYA survey:} <br>
\hline youkx

pyoukx \& indicator: child $\times($ for $x=1, \ldots, 11)$ selected as focus child for PAYA survey indicator: partner for PAYA survey child $\mathrm{x}($ for $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 11)$ \& | $1=$ selected as focus child for PAYA survey; $0=$ not selected as focus child for PAYA survey |
| :--- |
| $1=$ partner selected for PAYA survey; $0=$ partner not selected for PAYA survey | <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}

## Employment:

| $\underline{\text { erw0 }}$ | employment at the time of the pre- <br> vious interview <br> employment at the time of the current <br> interview <br> several parallel occupations at the ti- <br> me of the current interview |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\underline{\text { erw2 }}$ | Pregnancy and fertility: |

Pregnancy and fertility:

| f1 | expecting a child | 1=respondent or partner pregnant $0=$ respondent or partner not pregnant |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| f2 | indicator: couple fertility | $1=$ (likely) fertile; $0=$ (likely) infertile |
| hfrtk3 | female respondents of cohort 3 no longer expecting children | hfrtk3=1 if female respondent of cohort 3 reports no longer expecting (further) children (doby=1971,..., 1973 \& original_sex $=2$ \& (frt26=7 \| frt27=2)) |

Intergenerational relationships:
svhh1
$\overline{\mathrm{hm} 2}$
hm3
hv1
hv2
hv3
he1
$\overline{h e 2}$
he3
hsv1
hsv2
hsv3
hsm1
hsm2
hsm3
hnk
hsmx

| Imhh1 | biol. mother in household at main re- |
| :--- | :--- |

lvhh1 biol. father in household at main resi-

|  | dence |
| :--- | :--- |
| hm1 | mother exists |

biol. mother in household at main residence
biol. father in household at main residence
adoptive mother in household at main residence
adoptive father in household at main residence
stepmother in household at main residence
stepfather in household at main residence

Imhh1=1 if anchor lives together with biol. mother at main residence
Ivhh1=1 if anchor lives together with biol. father at main residence
amhh1=1 if anchor lives together with adoptive mother at main residence
avhh1=1 if anchor lives together with adoptive father at main residence
smhh1=1 if anchor lives together with stepmother at main residence
svhh1=1 if anchor lives together with stepfather at main residence
1=mother living; 2=mother deceased
$1=$ contact mentioned; $0=$ contact not mentioned $\mathrm{hm} 3=1$ if information about mother was collected (biol. mother relevant)
$1=$ father living; 2=father deceased
$1=$ contact mentioned; $0=$ contact not mentioned hv3=1 if information about father was collected (biol. father relevant)
$1=$ biol. parents together; $0=$ biol. parents not together
$1=$ biol. parents cohabit; $2=$ biol. parents do not cohabit
$1=$ parents married; $2=$ biol. parents not married
$1=$ stepfather exists; $2=$ stepfather does not exist
$1=$ contact mentioned; $0=$ contact not mentioned hsv=1 if information about stepfather was collected (stepfather relevant)
1 =stepmother exists; 2=stepmother does not exist
$1=$ contact mentioned; $0=$ contact not mentioned hsm $=1$ if information about stepmother was collected (stepmother relevant)
number of contacts with biol. parents and stepparents hsmx=1 if contact with 4 parents, no further information about stepfather; hsmx=0 if contact with 4 parents, no further information about stepmother or contact with less than 4 parents

## Preface

## Variables for dependent interviewing

The following variable list was generated based on variables from the previous wave and contains information necessary for dependent interviewing. Thus, the form of the survey in the current wave (question wording, filters, etc.) depends, in part, on the articulation of these variables. The following makes reference to these variables, when relevant.

| rllistnu: | list number |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rllfdnum: | serial number |  |
| hhid: | household number (=anchor identification number without the last 3 zeros at the end) |  |
| dpid: | highest partner identification number assigned (in previous waves) |  |
| dsmid: | highest stepmother identification number assigned (in previous waves) |  |
| dsfid: | highest stepfather identification number assigned (in previous waves) |  |
| f_cid: | original identification number of CAPI children |  |
| d0: | respondent group | $1=$ participation in previous wave; $0=$ previous wave skipped; $2=$ taking part in survey for first time |
| d1: | day of birth | $1=$ day mentioned |
| d2: | month of birth |  |
| d3: | year of birth |  |
| d4: | sex | $1=$ male; $2=$ female |
| d5: | month of interview previous wave |  |
| d6: | year of interview previous wave |  |
| d7: | partnership status | $1=$ partner; $2=$ no partner; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d8: | name of partner previous wave | $1=$ name mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d9: | sex of partner | $1=$ male; $2=$ female |
| d11: | indicator: cohabitation | $1=y e s ; 0=$ no |
| d12: | indicator: married to current partner | $1=y e s ; 0=n o$ |
| d13: | indicator: children in previous wave (biological, adoptive, foster, step) | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na |
| d14-d28: | name of the 1st-15th child | $1=$ name mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d29-d43: | sex of the 1st-15th child | $1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=d k$ na |
| d44-d58: | status of the 1st-15th child | $\begin{aligned} & 1=\text { biological; } 2=\text { adoptive; } 3=\text { partner's child; } \\ & 4=\text { foster } \end{aligned}$ |
| d342-d356: | indicator: partner from previous wave is biological parent of 1st-15th child | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na |
| d59-d73: | day of birth of the 1st-15th child | $1=$ day mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d74-d88: | month of birth of the 1st-15th child | $21=$ beginning of the year/ winter; $24=$ spring/Easter; $27=$ middle of the year/ summer; $30=\mathrm{fall} ; 32=$ end of the year; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d89-d103: | year of birth of the 1st-15th child | $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na |
| d104-d118: | cohabitation with the 1st-15th child | $1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na |

d327-d341:
d134:
d154:
d164:
d176-d195:
d357-d376:
d196-d215:
current place of residence of the 1st-15th child
indicator: child $1-15$ is alive city 1st-10th place of residence
federal state 1st-10th place of residence country 1st-10th place of residence
name household member 1-20 from previous wave (main residence)
sex of household member 1-20 from previous wave (main residence)
relationship to household member 1-20 from previous wave (main residence)
month of birth household member 1-20 from previous wave (main residence)
year of birth household member 1-20 from previous wave (main residence) indicator employed general secondary school (first education) evening school, adult education vocational training vocational retraining/further education university of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie")
university of applied sciences, college, university
pre-vocational training
technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)
other education
full-time employment
$1=$ only with respondent; $2=$ with respondent but also alone/in dwelling shared with others; $3=$ with respondent and with the other parent, but mostly with the respondent; $4=$ with respondent but also with the other parent, more or less equally often with respondent and other parent; $5=$ with respondent but also with the other parent, but mostly with the other parent; $6=$ with respondent but also with other relatives; $7=$ with respondent but also in a children's home; $8=$ with respondent but also somewhere else not listed; $9=$ only alone/in dwelling shared with others; $10=$ only with the other parent; $11=$ only by other relatives; $12=$ only in a children's home; $13=$ only somewhere else not listed; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ child is alive; $0=$ child is dead
$1=$ city mentioned; $-1=d k$, na
$-1=d k$, na
$1=$ country mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ name mentioned, $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na

2=my biological mother; 3=my biological father; $4=$ my adoptive mother; $5=$ my adoptive father; $6=m y$ stepmother or my father's partner; $7=$ my stepfather or my mother's partner; $8=m y$ foster mother; $9=m y$ foster father; $12=\mathrm{my}$ sister/my brother; $13=\mathrm{my}$ halfsister/my half-brother; $14=m y$ stepsister/my stepbrother; $15=m y$ adoptive or foster sister/brother; $16=m y$ grandmother/my grandfather; $17=$ another relative or someone similar; 18=my mother-in-law/my father-in-law (my partner's parents); 19=a friend; $20=$ roommate/housemate; $21=o t h e r ;-1=d k$, na
$-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=\mathrm{no} ;-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
d503:
self-employment
part-time employment (also multiple parttime jobs)
internship, traineeship, voluntary service, or similar
marginal part-time employment, mini-job, ,,one-euro job"
occasional or irregular employment other type of employment parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year unemployed, seeking employment housewife/househusband early retirement, retirement, occupational disability
other type of non-employment
school type in which currently enrolled
current employment activity
current employment status
cohabitation with child(ren)
biological child(ren) with current partner
current partner's date of birth: year current partner's date of birth: month current partner's date of birth: day indicator: homosexuality
indicator: relevant mother alive
indicator: relevant father alive
indicator: stepfather relevant in previous wave (exists \& in touch) indicator: stepmother relevant in previous wave (exists \& in touch)
year of birth stepmother
year of birth stepfather adoptive parents relevant according to W2 indicator: stepmother exists in previous wave indicator: stepfather exists in previous wave year of birth of the first child to be defined as a CAPI child
indicator: child 1.-10. defined as a CAPI child up to previous wave no children lived in the household
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes: $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s ; 0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ lower-level secondary; $2=$ medium-level secondary; 3=higher-level secondary; 4=comprehensive; $5=$ special needs; $6=o$ ther; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ activity mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ yes, one child; $2=y e s, 2$ or more children; $0=$ no
$1=y e s$, one child; $2=y e s, 2$ or more children; $0=n o$
$-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$-1=d k$, na
$1=$ day mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
1=same sex partner or partner preference; $0=$ not homosexual
$1=$ biol./adoptive mother (if relevant) alive; $0=$ deceased; $-1=$ other
1 =biol./adoptive-father (if relevant) alive; $0=$ deceased; $-1=$ other
$1=y e s ; 0=o t h e r$
$1=$ yes; $0=$ other
$-1=d k$, na
$-1=\mathrm{dk}$, na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no
$1=$ yes; $0=$ other
$1=$ yes; $0=$ other
year, $0=$ no child qualified as CAPI child in previous waves
$1=y e s ; 0=n o$
$1=$ no biol./adoptive/step-children up to previous wave (including previous wave); $0=u p$ to previous wave biol./adoptive/step-children lived in the household (including previous wave)

| d504: | up to previous wave not infertile/unable to <br> bear children and further children out of the <br> question, i.e. in at least one previous wave <br> ,arguments against having children" answe- <br> red <br> name of marriage partner with whom there <br> was no relationship at the end of the previous <br> wave's EHC <br> in EHC of the previous wave marriage part- <br> ner mentioned with whom there was no rela- <br> tionship at the interview date of the previous <br> wave or in previous wave mentioned an exis- <br> ting marriage in pa31 <br> cohabitation with marriage partner with <br> whom there was no relationship at the in- <br> terview date of the previous wave <br> sex of marriage partner with whom there was <br> no relationship at the interview date of the <br> previous wave <br> household group: indicator ",former CAPI- <br> child" |
| :---: | :--- |
| d508: |  |
| d509: | HhGr*1: |
| d507 |  |

$1=$ "arguments against having children" answered; $0=$ other
$1=$ name given; $-1=d k$, na
$1=y e s, 0=$ no
$1=y e s, 0=n o$
$1=$ male, $2=$ female
$\mathrm{HhGr}=1$, if hhid $>750000$ \& hhid $<760000$, other: $\mathrm{HhGr}=0$

## INFOBOX

official year of interview oij=2017

[^0]
## Notation key

| Notation in filter | Meaning |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\&$ | AND |
| $\mid$ | OR |
| $x=1,2$ | $x=1$ OR $x=2$ |
| $x \neq 1,2$ | $x \neq 1$ AND $x \neq 2$ |
| $x=1, \ldots, 3$ | $x=1$ OR $x=2$ OR $x=3$ |
| Variable $v 10 x$ with $x=1$ | Variable v 101 |

In the filter and question text:
Previous wave means: Reference to the wave of the previous year (if $\mathrm{d} 0=1$ ) or to the last wave that an interview took place (if no interview took place in the previous year, i.e. $\mathrm{d} 0=0$ ).
The dependent interviewing variables always contain the newest value, i.e. the value from the previous wave if $\mathrm{d} 0=1$, or the value from the last wave of participation if $\mathrm{d} 0=0$.

## Time marker

## Interview preparation by interviewer

## INFOBOX

This section serves the sole purpose of documenting the preparation of the interview (either the identification of the anchor or the reporting of a missed interview). The questions or instructions are addressed to the interviewer, who responds alone without the involvement of the respondent. No variables corresponding to these questions are in the dataset.
Text 1

Project number: 109117
Project title: Family panel
Please fill in the following fields at the beginning of the interview:
Int.: Two digits (e.g., 02)
Wave: $\qquad$

Check: If an invalid address tranche was indicated: "You indicated wave [IntV1i1]. That wave is not allowed for this project. Please correct your entry."

Text 2
Int.: Four digits (e.g., 0122)
List number: $\qquad$

Text 3 Regarding your entry:
Wave: [address tranche]
List number: [list number]
does not correspond to any previously conducted interview! [lf interviews with the indicated wave and list number have already been conducted: "Corresponds to previously conducted interviews with the following serial numbers: [already conducted serial numbers]'] Please enter the serial number for the current interview:

Int.: three digits (e.g., 015)
To correct entries, use the left arrow to go back!
Serial number: $\qquad$

Check: If the serial number is invalid: "Attention! Please correct the entries for wave, list number, and serial number". If the entry is correct: "Stop! Please consult your regional manager about this case." If the serial number is already in use: "This serial number is already in use!"

```
Text 4 You have entered the following information:
    Wave: [IntV1i1]
    List number: [IntV1i2]
    Serial number: [IntL1]
    Please enter the corresponding household ID:
    Int.: six digits (e.g., 800029)
```

HH-ID:
_ _ _ _ _ -

Check: If the entry does not match the address data: "Please check your entries of wave, list number, and serial number and correct them if necessary. Re-enter the HH-ID number as indicated on the address protocol."

Text 5 You have entered the following information:
Wave: [IntV1i1]
List number: [IntV1i2]
Serial number: [IntL1]
HH-ID: [IntVAR]
The name and address of the target household are:
[Address data, first name, last name, street, house number, postal code, and residence are shown on the screen]
Is this information correct?

Yes, name and address are correct ................................................... 1

No, name/address must be corrected ........................................ 2

Text 6 The name and address of the target household are:
[Address data, first name, last name, street, house number, postal code, and residence are shown on the screen]
-> Please make corrections in the corresponding fields.
Leave fields blank if no corrections are needed.

First name:
Last name:


Street:
House number:


Postal code:

-     -         -             -                 -                     - 

Residence:
Respondents whose name or address must be corrected (IntV3Pr=2)

Text 7 Please enter the anchor's telephone number(s) here:
Land line:
Mobile:
No telephone number given $\square 1$

Respondents whose name/address was filled out correctly or was corrected ( $\operatorname{lntV} 3 \mathrm{Pr}=1$ or at least 1 field in Adrkorr filled out).

| Text 8 | ould you like to conduct an interview or report a missed interview? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Conduct an interview .................. $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Report a missed interview .............. $\square_{2}$ |

Text 9 Please give the reason for the missed interview!
Address does not exist (any longer), anchor moved ...................... $\square_{1}$
Anchor could not be reached ............................................................ 2
Anchor was not available at his or her place of residence for more than 6
months .............................................................................................
Anchor currently not willing to be interviewed due to lack of time or per-
sonal/private reasons

- 4

Anchor deceased ......................................................................... 6
Anchor is chronically ill or not able to follow the interview (due to illness,
disability) ............................................................................ 7
Anchor generally not willing to be interviewed due to lack of time or per-

- 8

Anchor refused because the interview is too long ......................... $\square 9$
Anchor refused due to lack of interest in the thematic content of the
interview .....................................................................................
10
Contact person refused, making contact to the anchor impossible ...... $\boldsymbol{\square} 11$
Participation categorically refused because: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ a 12
Respondents for whom a missed interview must be reported ( $\mathrm{I} \mathrm{A}=2$ )

| Text 10 | Please indicate how many times you tried to contact the anchor. Differentiate between contacts attempted in person and those attempted by phone |
| :---: | :---: |

Number of contact attempts, in person: $\qquad$
Number of contact attempts, by phone: $\qquad$
Respondents for whom a missed interview must be reported ( $\mathrm{I} \mathrm{A}=2$ )

Text 11 The missed interview was correctly recorded.

## Respondent Identification

Text 12 Thank you very much for participating in our study [not first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ ): again this year].
First, I will briefly explain how the interview will be conducted. I will read questions to you referring to the topics of family, relationships, children, work, and daily life.
[not first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ ): As in previous years,] We will also ask you some questions regarding your family background, religion, health, and sexuality.
Some questions are about your personal opinion on a certain topic. There are no right or wrong answers to these questions - only your personal assessment is of importance to us.
Your participation is voluntary, but nevertheless very important. All information you provide will be treated as strictly confidential and in full compliance with all privacy policies.
Do you have any questions? If not, let us begin with the interview.

| Question <br> 1 | Int.: Please indicate sex of respondent. |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Male |
| Variable original_ sex | Female |

Check: If original_sexfrespondent sex: "In the previous wave, a different sex has been indicated. Please check once more whether you are speaking with the correct person and enter the correct sex."

| Question <br> 2 | When were you born? Please tell me the day, month, and year. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | dobd | Day: |  |
| Variable dob | dobm | Month: | -- |
|  | doby | Year: |  |

Check: If dobd $\neq$ day of birth of anchor / dobm $\neq$ month of birth of anchor / doby $\neq y$ year of birth of anchor: "In the previous wave, a different date of birth was given. Please check once more whether you are speaking with the correct person and enter the correct date of birth. Please check again that you did not make a typing error."

## Values, preferences, and satisfaction

| Question | This first section is about general attitudes toward family and family life. <br> 3 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Please tell me how strongly you personally agree with the following statements. |  |
| Variable <br> val1_ | Int.: Show list 1! |

valii3 Women should be more concerned about their family than about their career.
val1i4 Men should participate in housework to the same extent as women.
val1i5 A child under 6 will suffer from having a working mother.
val1i6 Children often suffer because their fathers spend too much time at work.

| Disagree completely | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Agree completely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Don't know ................................... -1

No answer ......................................-2

| Question <br> 4 | One can have different ideas about how family members should treat each other. Please <br> tell me how strongly you personally agree with the following statements. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> val2_ | Int.: Show list 2 ! |
|  | val2i2 | | Grandparents should contribute to the economic security of their grandchildren and |
| :--- |
| the grandchildrens' parents. |


| Disagree completely | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Agree completely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Don't know ................................... -1
No answer .......................................-2

| Question <br> $\mathbf{5}$ | Please tell me how strongly you personally agree with the following statements. <br> Int.: List 2 is already shown! <br> Variable <br> val7_ |
| :--- | :--- |
| val7i1 In general, people can be trusted. <br> val7i2 When dealing with strangers, it is better to be cautious before trusting them. |  |


| Don't know |  |  |  |  | -1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No answer |  |  |  |  | -2 |  |


| Question <br> $\mathbf{6}$ | How satisfied are you with the following domains in your life? <br> Variable <br> sat1_ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Int.: Show list 3! |  |
| sat1i1 | School, education, career <br> sat1i2 |
| sat1i3 Leisure activities, hobbies, interests <br> sat1i4 Friends, acquaintances, social contacts |  |
|  |  |

Very dissatisfied


| Don't know | -1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| No answer | -2 |

Question Please look at these five life goals and domains. How important are these to you personally at the moment? You have 15 importance points to distribute among the five goals and domains.
Variable srs1 The more important a goal or domain is to you at the moment, the more importance points you should assign to it. If something is absolutely unimportant to you at the moment, don't assign it any points.

Int.: Please let the respondent look at the screen.
srsli1 Pursuing my education or career interests
srs1i2 Pursuing my hobbies and interests
srs1i3 Keeping in touch with friends
srs1i4 Living in a partnership
srs1i5 Having a(nother) child
$\qquad$ points


Check: If the respondent has not distributed exactly 15 importance points (srs1i1+srs1i2+srs1i3+srs1i4+srs1i5\#15): „Your answer is unclear. Please check it again and correct your answer. Please make sure that you did not make any typing errors. Please distribute exactly 15 importance points!"

Question How much time do you estimate you currently spend on the following things or persons?

8

Variable
lsr9

| Isr9i1 | School, education, occupation |
| :--- | :--- |
| Isr9i2 | Housework |
| Isr9i3 | Personal leisure |
| Isr9i4 | Partner |
| Isr9i5 | Children |
| Isr9i6 | Friends |
| Isr9i7 | Volunteer work |

Too little ....................................... $\square 1$
Just right .................................... $\square 2$
Too much ..................................... $\square 3$

Does not apply ................................ $\square 4$

Don't know ................................. $\square$-1
No answer ....................................... $\square$-2

Time marker

# Demography - Event History Calendar (EHC) 

```
INFOBOX
The following section shows the progression of the external EHC. Note that it does not involve questions that are
directly represented by variables. Rather, d-variables (input variables) are preloaded for each individual question.
From the responses to the questions, EHC variables (output variables) are made and shown in the EHC output
section.
First-time respondents ( }\textrm{d}0=2\mathrm{ ) are asked in the EHC about a specific time period. This time period is called
"EHC time period" and spans the period between January of the field period of the previous wave and the date
of the current interview.
In the partnership and children modules, the number of persons is shortened to }X\mathrm{ .
Partnership module: X=1,\ldots,5
Children module: }X=1,\ldots,1
```


## Partnership

EHC 1 [First-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): We would like to know how your life has progressed since [EHC time period] in the areas of partnership, children, residence, work, and career. This first section is

You may remember that in [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )] we talked about events in your life after the first interview in the domains of partnership, children, residence, job, and career. Again, we would like to know what has happened in your life since the last interview.

This first section is about intimate relationships.

Navigation: "Continue": if no partner or marriage in the previous wave ( $d 7 \neq 1 d 507 \neq 1$ ), then proceed with P2, otherwise proceed with P3.

EHC 2 Do you currently have a partner? Or did you have a partner some time after [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ ); first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC time period]?
P2


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P1, "Continue": if "Yes", proceed with P3, if "No", "Don't know", "No answer", and children indicated in the previous wave (d13=1), proceed with K1, if "No", "Don't know", "No answer", and no children indicated in the previous wave ( $d 13 \neq 1$ ), proceed with K8

Respondents who had no partner and were not married in the previous wave, or first-time respondents (( $\mathrm{d} 7 \neq 1$ \& d507 $\neq 1$ ) | $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ )

EHC 3 [First-time respondents $(\mathrm{d} 0=2)$ : Please tell me with whom you have been together since [EHC time period].]
P3 [Not first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ ) and without partner in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 7=2$ \& $\mathrm{d} 507 \neq 1$ ): Please tell me with whom you have been together since the last interview.]

Output:
ehc1pxn, ehc1pxg for
$x=1, \ldots, 5$, ehc20d, ehc20m, ehc20y, hp, hpn, hpg, hpOn, hp0g

In the last interview it was recorded that you had a partner [respondents who were married but separated from this partner in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 507=1$ ): [respondents with a partner and married but separated from this partner in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 7=1 \& d 507=1$ ): and] were married] at the time of that interview. He [partner from previous wave female ( $\mathrm{d} 9=2$ ): She][married but separated: This] is listed here already. First, I would like to ask if you also had other relationships after [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )].

Int.: Date of birth can be changed only for partners from the previous wave. For new partners, no date of birth can be entered.

If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":
21 beginning of the year / winter
24 spring / Easter
27 middle of the year / summer
30 fall
32 end of the year

| Name partner | Sex |  | Date of birth |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Name partner (d8) previous wave] | Male Female | $\begin{aligned} & \square \\ & \square \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Day <br> Month <br> Year | --- |
| [Name spouse (d506) previous wave] | Male Female | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \square \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | Day <br> Month <br> Year | -- |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P1; "Data complete, continue": at first instance, continue with P4, otherwise continue with P5, if no response was made in P3, continue with P2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves or who were married in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 7=1 \mid \mathrm{P} 2=$ "Yes" | $\mathrm{d} 507=1$ )

Note: At this question a table with several rows appears in which up to five partners (name and sex of partner) the respondent was/is with between the previous and current waves can be entered. If a partner had been named in the previous wave, this person's name (d8), sex (d9), and date of birth (d397, d398, d317) are shown in the first row. If the sex is not indicated ( $\mathrm{d} 9 \neq 1,2$ ), no sex will be shown. If no date of birth was indicated (d397, d398, d317=0), " 0 " is shown.

Pop-Up 1: Respondents who indicated an invalid date of birth in P3 for the partner from the previous wave: "Please enter a valid value for the day [if month invalid: 'month'; if year invalid: 'year'] of birth." (OK)
Pop-Up 2: Respondents who changed name, sex, or date of birth of a partner from the previous wave in P3: "You made changes in the data on your partner from the last survey. Is this really the partner from the last survey"? (Yes/No) -> "Yes" + "Continue": proceed with P3 and changes will be saved; "No" + "Continue": proceed with P3, no changes
Pop-Up 3: Respondents who failed to enter a name for a partner in P3: "Please enter a name for partner [partner number]." (OK)

Pop-Up 4: Respondents who failed to enter a sex for a partner in P3: '"Please enter the sex of [name of current partner].'(OK)

EHC 4 We would now like to know in which months you and your partner were having a relationship, if and when you were living together, or were married. You can see here a calendar with one column for each month between the last interview [First-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC time period] and today. Also, your current partnership status is entered in the column labelled "now".

For each partner there are three lines, one for having a relationship, one for living together, and one for marriage or civil union.

We will proceed as follows: You will look at the screen and tell me what has happened since the last interview [first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC time period], and I will enter the data. After we are finished, you can check if the information I have entered is correct.

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P3; "Continue": proceed with P5

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current wave, or who were married in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 7=1 \mid \mathrm{P} 2=$ 'Yes" | $\mathrm{d} 507=1$ )

Note: The screen P4 (pd3) is shown only once during the EHC procedure. It is not possible to return to this screen a second time.

EHC 5

P5

In which months were you together with [name of partner $X$ (from P3)]?

In which months did you and [name of partner $X$ ] live together?

In which months were you and [name of partner $X$ ] married [same-sex partner (from P3): in a civil union]?

Figure: Example of a partner calendar in the EHC


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P3; "Add another partner": proceed with P3; "No change": Preloads are accepted for the entire time span. This option is available only if a partner has been named in the previous wave ( $d 7=1$ ); "Delete all': proceed with Pop-Up 15; 'Data complete, continue": if children had been indicated in the previous wave, proceed with K1, else proceed with K8

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves or who were married in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 7=1 \mid \mathrm{P} 2=$ "Yes")

Note: For partners from the previous wave, preload information (d7, d8, d9, d11, d12, d506, d507, d508, d509) will be shown in the first column. Name and sex of the partners will be taken from P3.
The "Data complete, continue" button is activated only if the "finished" box to the right of every line is checked.

Pop-Up 8: Respondents who indicated being with more than one partner for the same month [overlap in dwelling "living together"; overlap in marriage/civil union "marriage/civil union"]: "There is an overlap (red bar) in the month(s) of [list of month names in which the overlap occurs] for [name of partner X] 'relation' [for living together: 'living together'; for marriage/civil union: 'marriage/civil union'] and [name of partner Y] 'relation' [for living together: 'living together'; for marriage/civil union: 'marriage/civil union']. Do you want to correct this?"' (Yes/No) -> proceed with P5

Pop-Up 9: Respondents who for a partner in one month indicated living together with him/her but did not indicate having a relationship with that partner: "Living together without having a relationship with [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with P5
Pop-Up 10: Respondents who indicated being married to a partner in one month but did not indicate having a relationship with that partner in that month: "You indicated that you married [name of partner X] in [month and year of marriage], but that you were not in a relationship with him [partner female: her]. Is that correct?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with P5
Pop-Up 11: Respondents who indicated an interrupted marriage for a partner: "Divorce and remarriage to [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with P5
Pop-Up 12: Respondents who indicated for "now" but not for the month of the interview that they are living together [if missing indication for relationship: "having a relationship"; if missing indication for marriage/civil union: "married/in civil union"] with a partner: "You indicated that you and [name of partner X] are currently living together [for relationship: 'living together'; for marriage/civil union: 'married/in civil union'], but you did not indicate that for this month. Please review and correct your answer." (OK)
Pop-Up 13: Respondents who were living together with a partner in the month of the interview but not "now", [if missing indication for relationship: "having a relationship"; if missing indication for marriage/civil union: "are married/in civil union"]: "You indicated that in the month [month of interview] you and [name of partner X] were living together [for relationship: living together; for marriage/civil union: married/in civil union], but you did not indicate that for "now". Is it the case that you ended cohabitation [for relationship: the relationship; for marriage/civil union: the marriage/civil union] this month?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with P5

Pop-Up 14: Respondents who want to delete a preload: "Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No)-> "Yes": proceed with P5 and entries will be deleted; "No": proceed with P5 (no change)
Pop-Up 15: Respondents who want to completely delete their answers: "Do you really want to delete everything?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": continue with P5 and the entries made in the calendar and the preloads are deleted; "No": continue with P5 (no changes)

Pop-Up 16: Respondents who mentioned having (had) a relationship with a partner but did not mention any months in which that was the case: "You mentioned that you were together with [name of partner X], but you did not mention in which months that was the case. Have you had a relationship with [name of partner X]?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with P5 (no changes); "No": proceed with P5 and partner will be deleted

## INFOBOX

More pop-ups for screen P5 are shown below

| EHC 6 | How did the relationship with [name of partner X (from P3)] end? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Separation ........................... $\square^{\square}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { up } 17 \text { for } \\ & \text { P5 } \end{aligned}$ | Trough passing away of partner ......... $\square$ |
| Output: | Don't know ........................... $\square$ |
| ehc6px for | No answer .......................... |
| $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 5$ | Navigation: "Continue": proceed with P5 |

Respondents who indicated a relationship with a partner that ended before "now" and who were not married to this partner afterward

| EHC 7 | How did you and [name of partner $\mathrm{X}($ from P3)] marry [homosexual respondents (hhomo=1): How did you formally partner with [name partner X]]? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Popup 18 for | Only a civil ceremony |
| P5 | A civil and a religious ceremony ........ $\square$ |
| Output: ehc5px for $x=1, \ldots, 5$ | Only a religious ceremony $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$. $\square$ Don't know .......................... $\square$ |
|  | No answer ........................... |

## Respondents who indicated a new marriage with a partner

| EHC 8 | How did the marriage/civil union with [name of partner X (from P3)] end? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Pop- | Divorce/Dissolution of a civil union ..... $\square$ |
| $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { up } 19 \text { for } \\ & \text { P5 } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Through passing away of partner ....... $\square$ |
| Output: | Don't know .......................... |
| ehc6px for | No answer ........................... $\square$ |
| $x=1, \ldots, 5$ | Navigation: "Continue": proceed with P5 |

Respondents who indicated a marriage with a partner that ended before "now" and the relationship with that partner does not continue

EHC 9 You indicated that you are together with more than one partner at the present time. Later, I will ask you for more details about one of your partners. Which partner should I
P6 ask you about?
[Name and sex partner X]
[Name and sex partner Y ]

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P5; "Continue": if children had been indicated in the previous wave $(d 13=1)$, proceed with K1, else proceed with K8

Respondents who had no partner in the previous wave $(\mathrm{d} 7 \neq 1)$ and indicated for "now" that they are with more than one partner.

Note: Respondents are shown a list of all partners they indicated being with at the present time. A maximum of five partners are shown.

## Children

EHC 10 On the screen you can see an overview of the children you told us about in the last interview.
K1 Let's go through this information now. Tell me if it is still correct.
I can also input information about new children into the overview.

## Output:

ehc7kxn,
ehc7kxg, ehc8kxd, ehc8kxm, ehc8kxy, ehc9kx, ehc10kx for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$
Int.: Read information out loud, then: Please go through the list one child at a time, clicking on each child's name to review the information separately for each.

| Current children: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Biological children: | Add biological child |
| [name, date of birth, and location of all biological child- <br> ren, if mentioned in the previous wave] <br> e.g.: Julia, born 19/05/2005, lives exclusively with you |  |
| Adopted children: | Add adopted child |
| [name, date of birth, and location of all adopted children, |  |
| if mentioned in the previous wave] | Add stepchild |
| Stepchildren: |  |
| [name, date of birth, and location of all stepchildren, if |  |
| mentioned in the previous wave] |  |
| Foster children: | Add foster child |
| [name, date of birth, and location of all foster children, |  |
| if mentioned in the previous wave] |  |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with P1; "Continue": proceed with Pop-Up 20, then "Continue": proceed with K2; "Add child": proceed with K3

Respondents who indicated having at least one child in the previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 13=1$ )

Note: For children who have already been mentioned by the respondent in the previous wave, text blocks with their name, birth date, and residences will be displayed in the table (d13, d14-d28, d44-d58, d59-d73, d74-d88, d89-d103, d104-d118, d327-d341). If the date of birth or the place of residence have not been indicated (d59-d103=-1 | d119-d133=-1), the corresponding text blocks will not be displayed.
Clicking on a child leads to K 3 with the data for the corresponding child.
Pop-Up 20: Respondents who did not click on every (or any) child in order to get to K3 and clicked on "Continue": "Please return to the display and check the information for [name of all children/name of child from the previous wave not clicked on in K1 (d14-d28)]." (OK)

EHC 11 Have any more children joined your household since [date of interview previous wave ( d 5 , d6)]? Please don't leave out any children who may have been living with you only
K2 temporarily.


Navigation: "Go back": return to K1; "Continue": if "Yes", proceed with K1, else proceed with H1
Respondents who have indicated children in the previous wave and who did not add a new child in K1 (d13=1 \& K1 no new children).

## EHC 12

K3

## Output:

 ehc7kxn, ehc7kxg, ehc8kxd, ehc8kxm, ehc8kxy, ehc9kx, ehc10kx, ehc11kx for $x=1, \ldots, 15$What is this child's situation? Please indicate that which applies to this child today.

Figure: Example of a children's data display in the EHC


Navigation: "Save": entries are saved; if "child deceased" indicated, proceed with K4; else proceed with K1; "Cancel": entries are not saved, proceed with K1; "Delete": proceed with Pop-Up 21

Respondents who clicked on a child from the previous wave in K1
Note: On this screen all previously known information is displayed (d13, d14-d28, d29-d43, d44-d58, d59-d73, d74-d88, d89-d103, d104-d118, d327-d341) and can be changed if necessary. If, however, "Add child" was clicked on the K1 screen, all information for the child must be entered for the first time on this screen. For newly added children, the question of the identity of the other parent is not posed in this input mask. This information is requested separately for each newly added child in K5.

Pop-Up 21: Respondents who indicated they wish to delete a child: "If you only want to change the name of the child or change other information regarding the child, please do not delete the child. Just change the information in the relevant box.
Do you really want to delete the child?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": all information on this child is deleted, proceed with pop-up; "No": proceed with K3

EHC 12 Why are you deleting [name of child (for K3)]?
Pop-
up
K3 for

Output:
Navigation: Reason indicated + "[name of child] deleted": continue with K3 and child is deleted;
"CANCEL deletion of [name of child]": continue with P3 (no changes)
Biological child of ex-partner: no contact after separation
Preload incorrect $\qquad$口
Another reason, namely: $\qquad$

Respondents who want to delete a child from K3 from the previous wave

Pop-Up 22: Respondents who indicated they had their child before their 12th birthday: "This child was born before you turned 12. Do you want to correct that entry?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with K3; "No": proceed with K2
Pop-Up 23: If information from the previous wave considering the other biological parent has been modified: "Are you sure you want to modify the entry concerning the other biological parent? Please choose carefully!" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with K3; "No": proceed with K2

In the following table the answer categories for the children's input mask K3 are shown in detail.

| Question | Answer Category |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Sex: | Male | $\square$ | Don't know | $\square$ |
|  | Female | $\square$ | No answer | $\square$ |

(For interviewer instructions and season key for date of birth, see K4)

| Date of birth: | Day: Month: Year: | - | Don't know <br> No answer | $\square$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Status: | Biological child | $\square$ | Don't know | $\square$ |
|  | Adoptive child | $\square$ | No answer | $\square$ |
|  | Partner's child / Stepchild | $\square$ |  |  |
|  | Foster child | $\square$ |  |  |
| Residence: | With me | $\square$ | Don't know | $\square$ |
|  | With me but also somewhere else | $\square$ | No answer | $\square$ |
|  | Exclusively somewhere else | $\square$ |  |  |

[If residence is "With me" or 'With me but also somewhere else":]
With whom else does [name child X]
live currently?

| Alone, in a shared dwelling, |  | Don't know |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Together with partner | $\square$ | No answer |

[If residence is "With me but also somewhere else" or "Exclusively somewhere else" and then "With the other parent" was entered:]
Does [child's name] live mostly with you, mostly with other parent or almost equally often with both parents?

| Mostly with me | $\square$ | Don't know <br> More or less equally often with |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No answer |  |  |

More or less equally often with
Mostly with the other parent
Other arrangements

Don't know
No answer
$\square$
[Respondents with partner:]
[name of partner (from P3)] is the other biological parent:

| Yes | $\square$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | $\square$ |
| Don't know |  |
| No answer |  |

Child is deceased
Child is alive

When did [child's name (from K3)] pass away?
Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or

## Output:

 only the year." If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":21 beginning of the year / winter
24 spring / Easter
27 middle of the year / summer
30 fall
32 end of the year

The interview month is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable.


Navigation: "Go back": return to K1; "Continue": proceed with K1

Respondents who indicated "child deceased" in K3

EHC 15 Who is [child's name (from K3)]'s biological mother [if respondent is female (original_sex=2): biological father]?

Output:
ehc12kx
for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$
[Name and sex of partner (from P3)]


Don't know ............................................................................... . . . .
No answer $\qquad$ $\square$

Navigation: "Go back": return to K1; "Continue": if "Another person" entered, proceed with K6, else proceed with K5 for the next biological child or with H1, if no other biological child(ren)

Respondents who identify newly added biological children in K1 (repeat for all biological children who were newly entered in K1).

Note: The designation of the relation of the other parent in the question text is always generated assuming the other parent is of the sex opposite to that of the respondent (based on original_sex).
Respondents see displayed at this question all names and sexes of their current and previous partners ( $x=1, \ldots, 5$ ) if they indicated having had more than one partner in P3. If they indicated having had only one partner, only the name and sex is displayed; if no relationship was indicated in P2, then no name is displayed.

| EHC 16 | What is this person's name? |
| :---: | :---: |
| K6 | Name:_ |
| Output: | Don't know |
| ehc12kxo | No answer |

Navigation: "Go back": return to K5; "Continue": proceed with K7

## Respondents who indicated "another person" in K5

| EHC 17 | Did you and [person's name from K6] have a relationship? |
| :---: | :---: |
| K7 | Yes ....................................... |
| Output: | No.......................................... |
| ehc13kx <br> for | Don't know .......................... |
| $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ | No answer . ......................... $\square^{\square}$ |

Navigation: "Go back": return to K6; "Continue": proceed with K5 for the next biological child or with H1, if no other biological child(ren)

## Respondents who indicated "another person" in K5

EHC 18 Do you have any children?
We mean all biological children, whether they still live with you or not. Also adopted
K8 children, children of a partner, or foster children are recorded here, if they currently live with you or have ever lived with you.

| Yes |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |
| No answer |

Navigation: "Go back": return to P1; "Continue": if "Yes" mentioned, proceed with K9, else proceed with H1

Respondents who indicated no children in the previous wave or first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 13 \neq 1 \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2$ )

EHC 19 How many children do you have?
We mean all biological children, whether they still live with you or not. Also adopted children, children of a partner, or foster children are recorded here, if they currently live with you or have ever lived with you.
__ children
$\qquad$
No answer
Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K8; "Continue": if number of children mentioned, proceed with K10 for the first child, else proceed with H1

## Respondents who answered "yes" to K8

EHC 20 Please tell me the name of your first child [if more than one child, iteration number: of your Xth child].

K10

Output: ehc7kxn ehc7kxg for $x=1, \ldots, 15$

Int.: Enter sex yourself; if not sure, ask the respondent


No further child

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K9; "Continue": proceed with K11; "No further child": proceed with Pop-Up 23

Respondents who mentioned at least one child in K9
Pop-Up 24: Respondents who indicate "No further child": "You indicated that you have [number of children (from K9)] children. Do you want to change this information? (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with K9; "No": proceed with K10 for next biological child

EHC 21 Is [child's name (from K10)] your biological, adoptive, foster, or your partner's child (stepchild)?

K11

## Output:

ehc9kx for $x=1, \ldots, 15$

Int.: Show list 5!


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K10; "Continue": if "biological child", proceed with K12, else proceed with K15

## Respondents who in K9 mentioned having at least one child

| EHC 22 | Who is [child's name (from K10)]'s biological mother [if other parent male (from P3): biological father]? |
| :---: | :---: |
| K12 |  |
|  | [Name and sex of partner (from P3)] |
| Output: |  |
| ehc12kx <br> for | Another person ......................................................... |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |  |
|  | Don't know .................................................................. |
|  | No answer ......................................................................... |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K11; "Continue": if "Another person", proceed with K13, else proceed with K15

## Respondents who entered 'biological child' in K11

Note: The designation of the relation of the other parent in the question text is always generated assuming the other parent is of the sex opposite to that of the respondent (based on original_sex).
Respondents see all names and sexes of their current and previous partners displayed at this question if they indicated having had more than one partner in P3. If they indicated having had only one partner, only the name and sex is displayed; if no relationship was indicated in P2, then no name is displayed.

| EHC 23 | What is this person's name? |
| :---: | :---: |
| K13 | Name: |
| Output: | Don't know ............................. |
|  | No answer . ............................... |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Navigation: "Go back": return to K12; "Continue": proceed with K14 |

[^1]

Navigation: "Go back": return to K13; "Continue": proceed with K15

Respondents who chose "another person" in K12

## EHC 25 When was [name child $\mathrm{X}($ from K10)] born?

K15

## Output:

ehc8kxd, ehc8kxm, ehc8kxy
for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":

21 beginning of the year / winter
24 spring / Easter
27 middle of the year / summer
30 fall
32 end of the year

The month of interview is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable!
Day:
Month:
Year:

Don't know
No answer $\qquad$ $\square$

Navigation: "'Go back": if in K12 "another person" mentioned, proceed with K14, else if in K11 "biological child" named, proceed with K12, else proceed with K10; "Continue": proceed with K16

## Respondents who mentioned at least one child in K9

Pop-Up 25: Respondents who indicated they had their child before their 12th birthday. "This child was born before you turned 12. Do you want to correct that entry?" (Yes/No) -> 'Yes": proceed with K15; 'No": proceed with K16
EHC 26 Does [name child X (from K10)] currently live with you?

Output: ehc10kx for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ Int.: Show list 6!


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K15; "Continue": if "Yes, with me"/"Don't know"/"No answer" mentioned, proceed with K10 for the next child or proceed with H1, if "Child deceased" mentioned, proceed with K19, else proceed with K17

## Respondents who mentioned at least one child in K9

## EHC 27 With whom does [name child $X$ (from K10)] also currently live?

K17

Output:
ehc10kx
for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$

Int.: Show list 7!

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Alone, in a shared residence, together with partner ...................... . }
\end{aligned}
$$

> With relatives or with a foster family .............................................
> In a children's home, an institution, or assisted living ...................... $\square$
> Other ..............................................................................................
> Don't know ................................................................................
> No answer ........................................................................................

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K16; "Continue": if" with the other parent" mentioned, proceed with K18, proceed with K10 for the next child or proceed with H1

Respondents who answered "Yes, but also somewhere else" or "No, exclusively somewhere else" in K16

EHC 28 Does [name child X (from K10)] live most of the time with you, most of the time with the other parent, or more or less equally often with both parents?

Output: ehc10kx for $x=1, \ldots, 15$


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K17; "Continue": proceed with K10 with the next child or proceed with H1

Respondents who answered 'Yes, but also somewhere else" in K16 and "With the other parent" in K17

EHC 29 When did [name child $X$ (from K10)] pass away?

K19

## Output:

ehc11kxm, ehc11kxy for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":
21 beginning of the year / winter
24 spring / Easter
27 middle of the year / summer
30 fall
32 end of the year
The month of interview is [month and year of interview], a later date is not acceptable!
Day:
Month:
$\qquad$

Year:



At birth $\qquad$ $\square$

Don't know .....................................
No answer $\qquad$

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with K16; "Continue": proceed with H1

## Respondents who answered '"Child deceased" in K16

## Place(s) of residence

EHC 30 Let's turn now to your main place of residence [Not for first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ ): The place of residence you named in the last interview is already displayed.] Please tell

## Output:

ehc27pxi1, ehc27pxi2, ehc27pxi2o for
$x=1, \ldots, 5$ me the locations of all additional rooms, apartments, or houses where you have lived at some point after [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ ); first-time respondents $(\mathrm{d} 0=2)$ : EHC time period] as your main residence. By that we mean the places where you regularly spend (or spent) nights and that you consider (or considered) to be your main residence. Please tell me the name of the city and the state for each residence!

Int.: [Not first-time respondents (d0キ2):] Read the entries out loud, then: 'Is this still correct?" For a change of place of residence, click "Add place of residence"!
To correct a place of residence already entered, click on that place of residence!
Please enter only places of residence where respondent lived after the last interview. If the respondent moved but stayed in the same city, do not enter a new place of residence.
[First-time respondents $(d 0=2):$ ] If the respondent moved within the same place, enter this place only once.

Please indicate if possible for each month only one place of residence, namely the main residence. Whether the person has or had other residences at the same time, will be asked at a later date.
[Residence (d134-d143), Federal State (d154-d163) and Country (d164d173) for residence 1-10, if mentioned in the previous wave]

Add place of residence

Navigation: "Add place of residence": proceed with H2; "Go back": if children were indicated in the previous wave $(d 13=1)$, proceed with K1, else proceed with K8; '"No change"/"'Continue": proceed with H3

Note: When this is accessed for the first time, all places of residence from the previous wave are displayed. Additionally, all places of residence indicated later are displayed. A maximum of 10 places of residence can be entered.
Clicking on the displayed places of residence leads to H2. Clicking on 'No change" leads to H3, whereby the calendar is automatically filled for all displayed months. This only applies to first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ). First-time respondents see no places of residence on the screen. Clicking on "Add place of residence" makes the places of residence that the respondent indicated having lived in during the EHC time period up to the date of interview load and appear on the H 1 screen.

| EHC 31 |
| :--- |
| H2 |
| Output: |
| ehc27pxi1, |
| ehc27pxi2, |
| ehc27pxi20 |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 5$ |

Please provide the following information for this place of residence.
City: $\qquad$

## Federal State:

Berlin (West) ..... $\square$
Schleswig-Holstein ..... $\square$
Hamburg ..... $\square$
Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) ..... $\square$
Bremen ..... $\square$
Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) ..... $\square$
Hessen (Hesse) ..... $\square$
Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) ..... $\square$
Baden-Württemberg ..... $\square$
Bayern (Bavaria) ..... $\square$
Berlin (East) ..... $\square$
Brandenburg ..... $\square$
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg- Western Pomerania) ..... $\square$
Sachsen (Saxony) ..... $\square$
Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony Anhalt) ..... $\square$
Thüringen (Thuringia) ..... $\square$
Saarland ..... $\square$
Country (please indicate) ..... $\square$
Don't know ..... $\square$
No answer ..... $\square$

Navigation: "Save": entries are saved and proceed with H1; "Cancel": entries are not saved and proceed with H1; "Delete": if place of residence mentioned in previous wave, proceed with Pop-Up 25 , else place of residence is deleted and proceed with H1

Respondents who click on a displayed place of residence or "Add place of residence" in H1
Note: If the category "Country (please indicate)" is chosen, a row will be displayed under "No answer" in which the country can be entered.

[^2]EHC 32 Did you really not reside in [place of residence, previous wave (d134-d143)] at any time since [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )] ?

Pop-
Up 25 for H2

Int.: If the place of residence is only typed incorrectly, please correct this.
No, never lived there
Yes, did live/have been living there $\qquad$ ㅁ

Navigation: "No, never lived there" + "Continue": continue with H1 and the place of residence is deleted; "Yes, did live/ have been living there" + "Continue": continue with H2

| EHC 33 | You see here a [respondents with partner: another] calendar. Please enter for each month <br> the city or town of main residence. If important events occurred in your life since the |
| :--- | :--- |
| last interview [first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC time period], they are already entered as |  |
| points of reference. |  | $\mathrm{H} 1]$ ?

Figure: Example of a residence calendar in the EHC


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H1; "Add place of residence": proceed with H2; "Show partnership calendar": entries from P5 are displayed on a new screen; "Data complete, continue": proceed with H4, if respondent has been continuously living in the location from the previous wave; otherwise proceed with H5

Note: In the row "Events" important events are shown, i.e. beginnings and endings of all relationships, cohabitation periods, and marriages. If for any month no place of residence is indicated, a "gap" bar appears.
When a "gap" bar appears for the first time, an additional row with "Don't know/No answer" appears at the bottom of the calendar and can be used if needed.
The "Data complete, continue" button is activated only if the "Finished" box to the right of every line is checked.

Pop-Up 26: Respondents who want to delete a preload: "Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with H3 and entries are deleted; "No": proceed with H3 (No change)

Pop-Up 27: Respondents who did not indicate a single month in which they had lived in a given place of residence: "You mentioned that you live or were living in [place (from H1)]. You did not indicate the month(s) you lived there. Was this your main residence at any time after [date of interview previous wave (d5,d6); First-time respondents (d0=2): EHC time period] ?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with H3; "No": proceed with H3 and the place of residence is deleted
Pop-Up 28: Respondents who for one month did not indicate a place of residence: "Please correct your entries. Gaps are marked as red bars." (OK)

Pop-Up 29: Respondents who indicated both a place of residence and "don't know/no answer" for at least 2 months: "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [place] and "Don't know/no answer." Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No)

Pop-Up 30: Respondents who indicated either one place of residence and a "don't know/no answer" or more than one place of residence for at least one month: "You indicated more than one place of residence for the month/s of [list of all month names applicable]. Please enter only one place of main residence." (OK)

Pop-Up 31: Respondents who "now" live in a place of residence but not in the month of the interview: "You indicated that you now live in [place (from H1)]. But you did not indicate that for this month. Please think again about when you moved to this place of residence and correct your answer." (OK)

Pop-Up 32: Respondents who live in a place of residence in the month of the interview but not "now": "You indicated that in the month of [month of interview] you still lived in [place (from H1)]. Is it correct that you moved in that month?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with H3

EHC 34 In your place of residence [city and federal state (from H 1 )], do you still live in the same dwelling as on [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ ); first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC
H4 time period]?
$\qquad$

Don't know ....................................
No answer .................................. $\square$

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H3; "Continue": proceed with H5, if respondent does not live in the same residence; otherwise proceed with H6

Respondents who indicated for one place of residence from the previous wave that they had been continuously living there

## Household grid

EHC 35 In which type of household are you currently living [location (from H1)]?

H5
Output:
ehc21

Int.: Show list 8!
Other type of household is, for example, household of parents-in-law or of grandparents!
Own household .................................................................................
Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents) ................. . .
Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates ...................................
Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar ................. $\square$
Other type of household .................................................................

Don't know ....................................................................................
 ㄱ

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H1; "Continue": proceed with H6

Respondents who have a different place of residence than in the previous wave or moved within the same city or town, or first-time respondents

EHC 36 Do you have a second residence in addition to the residence described in [place and federal state (from H1)]?

Output:
ehc30
No ...............................................

Don't know $\qquad$
No answer $\qquad$

Navigation: "Go back ": proceed with H1; "Continue": proceed with H7

EHC 37 Please tell me if the persons listed here live with you in [place of residence (main residence) (from H 1 )]. If others live with you in [place of residence (main residence)], please name

Output:
ehc22pxn, ehc23px, ehc24pxm, ehc24pxy, ehc25px, ehc33px for
$x=1, \ldots, 20$,
ehc26, ehc10kxh1 for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ them.
[If the list is empty: Do you live in [place of residence (main residence)] together with any others? If yes, please name them.]

Int.: Show list 9!
If "DON'T KNOW/NO ANSWER" for date of birth, please enter "0" for month and year.
Name and dates of birth of persons in the list can be changed in the table. Please change information for partners and children in the Partner/Children section.
If the respondent HAS MORE THAN ONE PLACE OF RESIDENCE, only those persons living together with the respondent in the main household should be named - even if both residences are in the same city or town.

| Name d176d195 | Relationship d196-d215 | Sex <br> d558- <br> d577 | Month of birth d518d537 | Year of birth <br> d538- <br> d557 | Yes, lives with me in [place of residence (main residence)] | No, does not live together with me (any more) | No answer |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Delete |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Delete |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Delete |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Delete |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | Delete |

Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H6; "Back to residence calender": proceed with H1; "Back to partnership calender": proceed with P1; "Back to children module": proceed with K1; "Continue": proceed with A1

Note: If the respondent indicates in H6 having a second residence, the column "Lives with me elsewhere." appears in the table. The "Delete" button on the right of the respective row appears only when a co-resident had been/is entered in the table.

Pop-Up 33: Respondents who haven't entered a place of residence for a cohabiter: "Please enter a place of residence for [cohabiter's name (from H7)]." (OK)

Pop-Up 34: Respondents who entered a new cohabiter, but did not provide the type of relationship, their date of birth, and their place of residence: "Please enter your relationship to [cohabiter's name (from H7)]. Please enter [cohabiter's name]'s date of birth. Please enter [cohabiter's name]'s place of residence." (OK)
Pop-Up 35: Respondents who entered an invalid month of birth: "Please enter a valid value for month of birth." (OK)

Pop-Up 36: Respondents who entered an invalid year of birth (future): "Please enter a valid value for year of birth." (OK)
Pop-Up 37: Respondents who entered a new cohabiter, but did not provide a name, date of birth, or place of residence: "Please enter a name for person number [person's number]. Please enter your relationship to person number [person's number]. Please enter the date of birth of person number [person's number]." (OK)

Pop-Up 38: Respondents who want to delete someone from the list: "Are you sure that [name of co-resident (from H7)] is not living with you in [place of residence (main residence)] (anymore)?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": continue with H 7 and co-residence is deleted; "No": continue with H7 (no change)

Pop-Up 39: Respondents who wish to enter "No answer", "Lives with me elsewhere", "No, does not live together with me (anymore)" for a new co-resident: "This option should not be selected for new entered persons. You should only indicate persons who live with you at your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)]. If this is not the case for the new entered persons, then please erase the entry altogether." (OK)

Pop-Up 40: Respondents who wish to enter for one of their children "No, does not live with me": "The option "No, does not live with me" cannot be selected for your child [name of child $X$ (from K3)]. If you do not live with [name of child $X$ ], please correct your entry about the child's place of residence in the Children section. If you live together with your child at a different residence than your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)], please correct your entry regarding your second place of residence." (Return to Children section/Return to Second Residence/OK) -> "Return to Children section": continue with K8; "Return to Second Residence": continue with H6; "OK": continue with H7

Pop-Up 41: Respondents who wish to enter for their partner "No, does not live with me": "The option "No, does not live with me" cannot be selected for your partner [name of partner (from P3)]. If you do not live with [name of partner], please correct your entry about the partner's place of residence in the Partner section. If you live together with your partner at a different residence than your main residence in [place and federal state (main residence)], please correct your entry regarding your second place of residence." (Return to Partner section/Return to Second Residence/OK) -> "Return to Partner section": continue with P4; "Return to Second Residence": continue with H6; "OK": continue with H7

Pop-Up 42: Respondents who did not indicate a sex for a cohabiter: "Please indicate [name cohabiter]'s sex." (OK)

## Education and employment I

EHC 38 Let's turn now to your occupation. What have you been doing since [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ ); first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ ): EHC time period]?
A1
You may indicate multiple employment activities. Please also include employment activities that you undertook for a short time only.
Your responses from the previous interview [interview data previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )] are already marked in this list.

Int.: Show list 10!

## Education

General secondary school (first education)
Evening school, adult education
Vocational training
Vocational retraining/further education
University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie")
University of applied sciences, college, university (also doctorate)
Pre-vocational training
Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)
Other education, namely: $\qquad$

## Employment

Full-time employment
Self-employment
Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)
Internship, traineeship, including unpaid work
Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, „Ein-Euro-Job" (,,one-euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits)
Occasional or irregular employment
Other type of employment, namely: $\qquad$

## Other

Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare
Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year
Unemployed, seeking employment
Housewife / Househusband
Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability
Other type of unemployment


Navigation: "Go back": proceed with H7; "Continue": proceed with A2
Pop-Up 43: Respondents who in A1 entered "Other type of employment": "Other type of employment, namely: " (OK/Cancel) -> proceed with A1

Pop-Up 44: Respondents who in A1 entered "Other education": "Other education, namely: (OK/Cancel) -> proceed with A1
Pop-Up 45: Female respondents who recently had a child: "You did not enter any maternity leave. Would you like to correct this?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with A1

EHC 39

## Output:

 ehc19ixm1 32, ehc19ix for$x=1, \ldots, 23$, ehc19ixm1 32o, ehc19ixo for $x=9,16,22$
[First-time respondents $(\mathrm{d} 0=2)$ : A calendar was just now generated on the basis of the information you provided. We would like to know when you were involved in each of these activities. In case you recall an activity that is not in the table, please add it.]

On the basis of your entries another calendar has been generated. Your employment activities since the last interview appear in the lines below. If you remember an activity that is not listed in the table, please tell me. We would like to know when you were involved in these employment activities.
[All respondents]: Please tell me now in which months you were involved in the following employment activities: [employment activity (from A1)].

Figure: Example of (education and employment) activity calendar in the EHC


Navigation: "Go back"/"Add another activity": proceed with A1; "Show partnership calendar": display P5; "Show residence calendar": display H3; "Entries complete, continue": [not for first-time respondents $\mathrm{d} O \neq 2$ ] if there were no changes in the partnership or with your children, continue with Pop-Up 56 for A4 (note for entry checking); in case of changes in activities and if first-time respondent continue with A3, else continue with A4.

Note: The "Entry complete, continue" button is activated only if the "Finished" box to the right of every line is checked. When a "gap" bar appears for the first time, an additional row with "Don't know/Can't remember" appears at the bottom of the calendar and can be used if needed.

Pop-Up 46: Respondents who want to delete a preload: "Do you really want to delete this entry?" (Yes/No) -> "Yes": proceed with A2 and preload is deleted; 'No": proceed with A2 (no changes)

Pop-Up 47: Respondents who did not enter any months in which they were undertaking an occupation: "You entered that since [date of interview previous wave ( $d 5, d 6$ ); first-time respondents ( $d 0=2$ ): EHC time period] you undertook [occupation type (from A1)]. You did not indicate the months in which that was the case. Did you engage in this occupation?" (Yes/No) ->"Yes": proceed with A2; "No": proceed with A2 and occupation is deleted
Pop-Up 48: Respondents who did not enter an occupation for a given month: "Please correct your data. Gaps are highlighted as red bars." (OK)
Pop-Up 49: Respondents who indicated two activities for the same month (only for certain combinations, cf. check for sdp10): "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [type of activity X (from A1)] and [type of activity Y]. Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with A2

Pop-Up 50: Respondents who indicated an activity and "Don't know/Can't remember": "There is an overlap (red bar) in the months [list of month names in which there is an overlap] for [type of activity $X$ (from A1)] and "Don't know/Can't remember." Do you want to correct this entry?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with A2

Pop-Up 51: Respondents who were involved in an activity in the month of the interview but not "now": You indicated that you were still involved in [type of activity X (from A1)] in [month of interview]. Is it correct that this activity ended this month?" (Yes/No) -> proceed with A2

Pop-Up 52: Respondents who indicated an activity for "now" but not for the month of the interview: You indicated that you are currently involved in [type of activity X (from A1)]. But you did not indicate that you are involved in this activity this month. Please think about when you started the activity and correct your answer" (OK)

Pop-Up 53: Respondents who did not indicate a month for an activity that was indicated in the previous wave at the time of interview: „In the last interview you indicated that you were engaged in [type of activity] on [date of interview previous wave ( $d 5, d 6$ )]. Are you sure that you no longer have been engaged in this activity since [date of interview previous wave]?" [Yes, delete activity][No, activity was engaged in on [date of interview previous wave]

Pop-Up 54: Respondents who indicated simultaneously "full-time employment" and "self-employment" such that the 2 episodes overlap completely: "You indicated that you are (if not "now": were) employed full-time and selfemployed. If you pursue (if not "now": pursued) your self-employment on a full-time basis but are (were) not employed in another job elsewhere, only the activity "self-employment" should be marked. Are (if not "now": Were) you really engaged in both activities? Yes = you are employed full-time and additionally self-employed. No = You are self-employed only (Full-time employment will be deleted)." [Yes]-> continue with A2; [No]-> continue with A2 and the line "full-time employment" is deleted

| EHC 40 |
| :--- |
| A3 |
| Output: |
| ehc19ixm1 |
| 32, |
| ehc19ix |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 23$, |
| ehc19ixm1 |
| $32 o$, |
| ehc19ixo |
| for |
| $x=9,16,22$ |

Finally, we would like to show you all the information together one more time. Please check one last time whether the entries are correct.

## Output:

ehc19ixm1
Figure: Example of overview of education and employment activity calendar in the EHC


Navigation: "Go back"/"Make corrections": proceed with A1; "Entries are correct, continue": proceed with A4

Note: At this screen another calendar is displayed showing all of the activities indicated by the respondent in A2 in time-span.
Pop-Up 55: The EHC ends with the activity calendar and the following note for respondents: "Note: Information can no longer be corrected after finalizing the EHC. If you would like to make any changes, please return to the respective calendar module to do so."

| Text 13 Int.: -> After "Continue" the EHC-data will be transferred to the CAPI. This may take a moment. |
| :--- |
| After <br> the EHC The data from the EHC are now being transferred to the CAPI. |

## INFOBOX <br> End EHC module

## EHC output variables

List of variables created in the EHC

| ehcid wavedist | Month (out of a possible 32 months) in which the calendar begins for the respondent <br> Time lag to previous wave in months | $1, \ldots, 32$ $1, \ldots, 32$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For partner $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 5$ : |  |  |
| ehc1pxn | Name partner 1-5 | 1=name mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc1pxg | Sex partner 1-5 | $1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc2pxm1-32 | Relationship with partner 1-5 in month 1-32 | $1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc2px | Relationship with partner 1-5 now | $1=$ yes; $0=n \mathrm{n} ;-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc3pxm1-32 | Cohabitation with partner 1-5 in month 1-32 | $1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc3px | Cohabitation with partner 1-5 now | $1=$ yes; $0=n o$; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$; $-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc4pxm1-32 | Marriage with partner 1-5 in month 1- $32$ | $1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc4px | Marriage with partner 1-5 now | $1=$ yes; $0=n o$; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc5px | Type of marriage with partner 1-5 | $1=$ Only a civil ceremony; $2=$ A civil and a religious ceremony; $3=$ Only a religious ceremony; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na |
| ehc6px | Partner 1-5 died | $1=$ yes; $0=\mathrm{no} ;-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc6pxm | Date of death partner 1-5: month | $1, \ldots, 12=$ January, ...,December; $21=$ beginning of the year/winter; $24=$ spring / Easter; $27=$ middle of the year/summer; $30=$ fall; $32=$ end of the year; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na |
| ehc6pxy | Date of death partner 1-5: year | $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc20d | Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: day | $1=$ day mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc20m | Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: month | $1, \ldots, 12=$ January, ...,December; 21 beginning of year/winter; 24 spring/Easter; 27 middle of year/summer; 30 fall; 32 end of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$; $-2=$ na |
| ehc20y | Updated date of birth for partner previous wave: year | $-1=d k ;-2=n a$ |
| ehc31 | Reason for deleting partner from previous wave | $1=$ Relationship never existed; $2=$ Relationship ended before the previous interview; $3=$ Other, open entry |
| ehc31o | Open question for reason for deleting partner from previous wave | $1=$ Reason given |
| ehc32 | Reason for deleting a spouse from previous wave | $1=$ Marriage never existed; $2=$ Marriage ended before the previous interview; 3=Other, open entry |
| ehc32o | Open entry for reason for deleting a spouse from previous wave | $1=$ Reason given |
| For child $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ : |  |  |
| ehc 7 kxn | Name child 1-15 | 1=name mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc 7 kxg | Sex child 1-15 | $1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ |
| ehc8kxd | Date of birth child 1-15: day | $1=$ day mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk}$; $-2=$ na |
| ehc8kxm | Date of birth child 1-15: month | $1, \ldots, 12=$ January, ...,December; $21=$ beginning of the year/winter; $24=$ spring/ Easter; $27=$ middle of the year/summer; $30=$ fall; $32=$ end of the year; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na |

ehc8kxy ehc9kx
ehc10kx
ehc11kx ehc11kxm
ehc11kxy
ehc12kx
ehc12kxo
ehc13kx
ehc34kx
ehc34kxo

Date of birth child 1-15: year
Status child 1-15

Cohabitation child 1-15

Child 1-15 dead
Date of death after previous wave child 1-15: month

Date of death after previous wave child 1-15: year
Parent child 1-15

Other parent's name child 1-15
Other parent's relation to child 1-15
Reason for deleting child 1-15
Open answer for reason of deletion of child 1-15
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
1=Biological; 2=Adoptive; 3=Stepchild/Partner's child; $4=$ Foster child; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ Only with respondent; $2=$ With respondent but also alone/shared dwelling; 3=With respondent but also with other parent, mostly with respondent; $4=$ With respondent but also with other parent and equally with both; $5=$ With respondent but also with other parent and mostly with other parent; $6=$ With respondent but also with other relatives; $7=$ With respondent but also in a children's home; $8=$ With respondent but also with another; $9=$ Only alone/shared dwelling; $10=$ Only with the other parent; $11=$ Only with other relatives; $12=O n-$ ly in a children's home; $14=\mathrm{In}$ a dormitory for apprentices/students/workers/nurses/etc.; 15=At a boarding school $13=$ Only other; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1, \ldots, 12=$ January, $\ldots$, December; $21=$ beginning of year/winter; $24=$ spring/Easter; $27=$ middle of ye$\mathrm{ar} /$ summer; $30=$ fall; $32=$ end of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1, \ldots, 5$ is partner in EHC (sequence number); $10=$ another person or ex-partner from previous wave; $-1=d k$; $-2=n a$
$1=$ Name mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ yes; $2=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$
1=Biological child of ex-partner; $2=$ Incorrect preload;
$3=$ Other, open entry
1=Reason given

For place of residence (main residence) and $x=2, \ldots, 5$
ehc27p1i1 $\mid$ City place of residence (main residence) in previous wave
ehc27p1i2
ehc27p1i2o
ehc28p1m132
ehc28p1
ehc29
ehc27pxi1
ehc27pxi2

Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (main residence) in previous wave
Country place of residence (main residence) in previous wave
In month 1-32 lived in dwelling designed as main residence in the previous wave
Currently living in dwelling designed as main residence in the previous wave
Moved within same city as main residence in the previous wave
City 2nd-5th main residence (new main residence)
Federal state (Bundesland) 2nd-5th main residence
$1=$ city mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ country mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ city mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$-1=d k ;-2=n a$
ehc27pxi2o
ehc28pxm1-32
ehc28px
ehc30
ehc21
ehc22p1-20n
ehc23p1-20
ehc24p1-20m
ehc24p1-20y
ehc25p1-20
ehc33px
ehc26
ehc10k1h1-15

Country 2nd-5th main residence
In months 1-32 lived in dwelling in residence 2-5
Currently living in dwelling in residence x
Second place of residence is existing Type of dwelling (main residence)

Name person 1-20 in household Relationship to person 1-20 in household

Date of birth person 1-20 in household: month

Date of birth person 1-20 in household: year
Person 1-20 lives in main residence Sex of person 1-20 in household Current partner lives in main residence Child 1-15 lives in main residence
$1=$ country mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ yes; $0=n o ;-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
1=Own household; 2=Parental household; 3=Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates; 4=Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar; $5=$ Other type of household; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ Name mentioned; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$2=$ biological mother; 3=biological father; 4=adoptive mother; $5=$ adoptive father; $6=$ stepmother/father's partner; $7=$ stepfather/mother's partner; $8=$ foster mother; $9=$ foster father; $12=$ sister or brother; $13=$ half sister or brother; 14=stepsister or stepbrother; 15=adoptive/foster sister or adoptive/foster brother; $16=$ grandmother or grandfather; 17=Another relative or someone similar; $18=$ mother- or father-in-law (partner's parents); 19=a friend; $20=$ room- or housemate; $21=$ other; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1, \ldots, 12=$ January, $\ldots$,December; $21=$ beginning of year/winter; $24=$ spring/Easter; $27=$ middle of year/summer; 30=fall; 32=end of year; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$ $-1=d k ;-2=n a$
$1=$ yes; $0=$ no; $-2=$ na
$1=$ male; $2=$ female; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ in main residence; $2=$ cohabit somewhere else; $-2=$ na
$1=$ in main residence; $2=$ cohabit somewhere else; $-2=$ na

Education and employment:
ehc19i1m1-32
ehc19i2m1-32
ehc19i3m1-32
ehc19i4m1-32
ehc19i5m1-32
ehc19i6m1-32
ehc19i7m1-32
ehc19i8m1-32 tion) in month 1-32 month 1-32 1-32 on in month 1-32 32

General secondary school (first educa-
Evening school, adult education in
Vocational training (apprenticeship/traineeship (vocational school), technical school or business school or similar) in month

Vocational retraining/further educati-

University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie") in month 1-

University of applied sciences, college, university in month 1-32
Pre-vocational training in month 1-32 Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman) in month 1-32
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
ehc19i9m1-32
ehc19i9m1o320
ehc19i10m132
ehc19i11m1-
32
ehc19i12m1-
32
ehc19i13m1-
32
ehc19i14m132
ehc19i15m132
ehc19i16m1-
32
ehc19i16m1o-
320
ehc19i17m1-
32
ehc19i18m1-
32
ehc19i19m1-
32
ehc19i20m132
ehc19i21m1-
32
ehc19i22m132
ehc19i22m1o-
320
ehc19i23m1-
32
ehc19i1
ehc19i2
ehc19i3
ehc19i4
ehc19i5

Other education in month 1-32
Other education in month 1-32, open entry
Full-time employment in month 1-32
Self-employed in month 1-32
Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs) in month 1-32
Internship, traineeship, voluntary service in month 1-32
Marginal part-time employment, minijob, "one-euro job" (while receiving unemployment benefits) in month 1 32
Occasional or irregular employment in month 1-32
Other type of employment in month 1-32
Other type of employment in month 1-32, open entry
Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare in month 1-32
Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year in month 1-32
Unemployed, seeking employment in month 1-32
Housewife/househusband in month 132
Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability in month 1-32
Other type of unemployment in month 1-32
Other type of unemployment in month 1-32, open entry
"Don't know" or "No answer" in month 1-32
General secondary school (first education) currently
Evening school, adult education currently
Vocational training (apprenticeship/traineeship (vocational school), technical school or business school or similar) currently
Vocational retraining/further education currently
University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie") currently
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
ehc19i6
ehc19i7
ehc19i8
ehc19i9
ehc19i9o
ehc19i10
ehc19i11
ehc19i12
ehc19i13
ehc19i14
ehc19i15
ehc19i16
ehc19i16o
ehc19i17
ehc19i18
ehc19i19
ehc19i20
ehc19i21
ehc19i22
ehc19i22o
ehc19i23

University of applied sciences, college, university currently
Pre-vocational training currently Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman) currently Other education currently
Other education currently, open entry Full-time employment currently
Self-employed currently
Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs) currently
Internship, traineeship, voluntary service currently
Marginal part-time employment, minijob ('"one-euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits) currently
Occasional or irregular employment currently
Other type of employment currently
Other type of employment currently, open entry
Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare currently
Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year currently
Unemployed, seeking employment currently
Housewife/househusband currently Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability currently Other type of unemployment currently Other type of unemployment currently, open entry "Don't know" or "No answer" currently
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=$ na
$1=$ other indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$
$1=$ indicated; $0=$ not indicated; $-1=\mathrm{dk} ;-2=\mathrm{na}$

Auxiliary variables in the areas of residential situation and partnership are listed below, as generated from the EHC-output variables.

## Residential situation:

hhnr
hh1nr
hh1a
hh1|
hh1t0

Number of current places of residence
Running number of current place of residence (main residence) in EHC
Current place of residence (main residence)
Current federal state (Bundesland) of residence (main residence)
Dwelling in current main residence was recorded in previous wave
$1=$ no second residence (ehc $30=0$ ); $2=$ second residence (ehc $30=1$ ); $-2=d k / n a$
$-2=$ na (if no current place of residence indicated)
ehc27pxi1 with $x=h h 1 n r$ ( $1=$ residence mentioned; $2=n a)$
ehc27pxi2 with $x=h h 1 n r ;-2=n a$
$1=$ if respondent has lived each month in main residence of the previous wave since previous interview and no move was undertaken (ehc28p1mx=1 for each $x \leq 32$ \& ehc28p1=1 \& ehc $29 \neq 1$ ),
$=0$ otherwise

## Partnership:

hp
hpnr
hpn
hpg
hp0
hpm
hpc
hpsep
hpmt
hps2
hpOnr
hpOn
hp0g
hpbm
hpby
hp0ct0

Respondent has partner

Running number of current partner in EHC
Name of current partner
Sex of current partner
Partner in previous wave according to EHC
Respondent and current partner currently married
Respondent and current partner currently living together
Condition for separation module

Condition for meeting current partner module

Condition for single module

Running number of partner from previous wave in EHC
Name of partner from previous wave
Sex of partner from previous wave
Start of current partnership: month
Start of current partnership: year
Cohabitation with partner from previous wave at the time point of the previous wave
$1=$ if (ehc2p1+ehc2p2+ehc2p3+ehc2p4+ehc2p5=1) | (ehc2p1+ehc2p2+ehc2p3+ehc2p4+ehc2p5>1) \& in P 4 one partner is indicated as "current partner"; $=0$ otherwise
$=$ ehc1pxn with $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hpnr}$ ( $1=$ name mentioned)
$=$ ehc1pxg with $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hpnr}$ ( $1=$ male, $2=$ female, $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, $-2=n a)$
$1=$ if $($ ehc $2 p x m$ (ehcid $)=1$ for one $x=1, \ldots, 5) ;=0$ otherwise
$1=$ if ehc $4 p x=1$ for $x=h p n r$
$1=$ if ehc $3 p x=1$ for $x=h p n r$
$1=$ if respondent had a partner in previous wave (according to the preload and confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC) but no longer has a relationship with that partner and the relationship did not end due to death ( $\mathrm{d} 7=1$ \& ehc2p1m(ehcid) $=1$ \& ehc2p1=0 \& ehc6p $1 \neq 1$ )
$0=$ if respondent had a partner in previous wave (according to the preload and confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC) and the relationship with that partner continues; or, if there is no longer a relationship, if this ended due to death; or if the relationship was not confirmed for the time point of the previous wave in EHC or according to the preload did not have a partner in the previous wave (or is unclear) ( $(\mathrm{d} 7=1$ \& ehc2p1m(ehcid) $=1$ \& (ehc2p1=1 | ehc6p1=1)) | (d7=1 \& (ehc2p1m(ehcid) $\neq 1)$ ) $\mid \mathrm{d} 7 \neq 1$ )
$=1$ if current partner exists but was single in previous wave, or current partner and partner from previous wave are not identical $(\mathrm{hp}=1 \&(\mathrm{~d} 7 \neq 1|\mathrm{hpsep}=1|(\mathrm{d} 7=1$ \& ehc2p1m(ehcid) $\neq 1$ ) or if preloads from the previous wave were deleted; $=0$ otherwise
$1=$ if anchor had no relationship in the last three months,
$0=$ otherwise
$=$ ehc1pxn with $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hp} 0 \mathrm{nr}$ ( $1=$ name mentioned)
$=$ ehc1pxg with $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hp} 0 \mathrm{nr}$ ( $1=$ male, $2=$ female, $-1=\mathrm{dk}$, $-2=n a)$
$=$ ehc3pxmy with $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hp} 0 \mathrm{nr}$ and $\mathrm{y}=$ ehcid ( $1=$ yes; $0=\mathrm{no}$ )

| hhomo | Indicator: homosexuality |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| Routing of partnership modules |  |

Whether questions regarding partnership are posed depends on the current status of the respondent. There is a module for singles, one with questions regarding the current partnership, one about meeting a new partner, and one about separation from the ex-partner. The following overview shows which modules are included in each interview.

| Preload from previous wave | EHC entry interview month of previous wave | EHC entry interview month | Module |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Separation | Meeting <br> new partner | Partne | Single |
| No partner / No preload | No partner / na | Partner x | - | x | x | - |
| No partner / No preload | No partner / na | No partner | - | - | - | x |
| No partner / No preload | Partner x | Partner x | - | x | x | - |
| No partner / No preload | Partner y | Partner x | - | x | x | - |
| No partner / No preload | Partner y | No partner | - | - | - | $(x)^{*}$ |
| Partner x | Partner x | Partner $x$ | - | - | x | - |
| Partner x | No partner / another partner $(\neq x)$ | Partner x | - | X | x | - |
| Partner y | Partner y | Partner x \& Partner y not dead | y | x | x | - |
| Partner y | Partner y | Partner $x$ \& Partner y dead | - | x | x | - |
| Partner y | Partner y | No partner \& Partner y not dead | y | - | - | $(x)^{*}$ |
| Partner y | Partner y | No partner \& Partner y dead | - | - | - | $(\mathrm{x})^{*}$ |
| Partner y | No partner / another partner ( $\neq \mathrm{y}$ ) | Partner x | - | x | x | - |
| Partner y | No partner / another partner ( $\neq \mathrm{y}$ ) | No partner | - | - | - | x |

[^3]Preload from previous wave
No partner / No preload
Partner x
Partner y

## EHC entries

No partner / No answer
Partner x
Partner y
No partner / different partner than in preloads
$\mathrm{d} 7 \neq 1 \mid \mathrm{d} 8=-3$
$\mathrm{d} 7=1$ \& hpnr=hpOnr
$d 7=1 \& h p n r \neq h p 0 n r$
hp $0 \neq 1$
ehc2pxmz=1 for $\mathrm{x}=$ Partner $\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{z}=$ month of interview of previous wave ehc2pxmz $\neq 1$ \& ehc2pymz=1 for $x=$ Partner $x, y=$ Partner $y$ and $z=m o n t h$ of interview of previous wave
ehc $2 p x m z \neq 1$ for all partners $x=1, \ldots, 5$ and $z=$ month of interview of previous wave | ehc $2 \mathrm{pxmz}=1$ for an $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 5$, where $\mathrm{x} \neq \mathrm{hp} 0 \mathrm{nr} \mid$ name of partner from previous wave (d8) was deleted from partner list (P2).

## Routing of children modules

## INFOBOX <br> Definition of auxiliary variables that capture children's age groups:

Many questions within the children module are posed only if children of a particular age group are present. In order to increase the clarity of the filters, auxiliary variables corresponding to these age groups are defined in the following table.

Key:

1. Age groups are not disjointed.
2. Field start year $=$ Year in which field work of current wave was started. The field phase of this wave extends from the fall/winter of the field start year through the winter/spring of the following field start year.

| Group Label | Formal notation | Verbal definition | Formal definition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Children newly born after the previous wave | ag1kx=1 | Child x was born after the previous wave (child who was indicated in the EHC of this wave but not in the previous wave, who is still living, and who was born no more than 1 year before the field start year ( 2 years for respondents who skipped a wave), or firsttime respondent's child) | $\begin{aligned} & (\mathrm{d}(28+\mathrm{x}) \neq 1,2,-1 \quad \& \\ & \text { ehcc7kxg=1,2,-1 \& ehc11kx=0) } \\ & \&((\mathrm{~d} 0=1 \& \text { oij-ehc8kxy<=1) } \\ & (\mathrm{d} 0=0 \& \text { oji-ehc8kxy<=2) }) \end{aligned}$ |
| Infants | ag2kx=1 | Child x was born in the field start year or the year thereafter (and is still living) | ehc11kx=0 \& oji-ehc8kxy=0,-1 |
| Toddlers | ag3kx=1 | Child x was born one or two years before the field start year (and is still living) | ehc $11 \mathrm{kx}=0$ \& oji-ehc $8 \mathrm{k} x \mathrm{y}=1,2$ |
| Pre-school children | ag $4 \mathrm{kx}=1$ | Child x was born three to five years before the field start year (and is still living) | ehc11kx=0 \& oji-ehc8kxy=3,4,5 |
| Children aged 6-7 | ag5kx=1 | Child x was born six to seven years before the field start year (and is still living) | ehc $11 \mathrm{kx}=0$ \& oij-ehc8kxy=6,7 |
| Children under 16 | ag6kx=1 | Child x was born fewer than 16 years before the field start year (and is still living) | ehc11kx=0 \&oji-ehc8kxy<16 |
| Children under <br> 18 (minors) | ag7kx=1 | Child x was born fewer than 18 years before the field start year (and is still living) | ehc11kx=0 \& oji-ehc8kxy<18 |
| Children under 21 | ag8kx=1 | Child x was born fewer than 21 years before the field start year (and is still living) | ehc11kx=0 \&oji-ehc8kxy<21 |

## Definition of CAPI children

## INFOBOX

If no children were eligible to be CAPI children in the previous wave because there were no children between the ages of 8 and 15 in the household, but now there is such an eligible child, the youngest of these shall be interviewed as a CAPI child. If there were children in the previous wave who were eligible for the CAPI survey, the attempt shall be made again to interview them. Additionally, children who are younger than the first (and thus oldest) child previously selected for the CAPI survey and who are now 8 years or older shall be interviewed.
In detail, the selection of the CAPI children is defined as follows:
Child $x$ (with the child number $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ) of the respondent is selected as CAPI child if one of the following conditions is met:

- if in the previous waves no child of the respondent had been selected as CAPI child and
- Child x is the youngest child living in the respondent's household who was born 8-15 years before the first year of field work. If this condition applies to more than one child (same year of birth), the child is selected from the group of all eligible children who was first mentioned by the respondent.
- if in the previous waves a child of the respondent had already been selected as a CAPI child and
- Child $x$ was a CAPI child in the previous wave, currently lives in the respondent's household and was born 8-15 years before the first year of field work, or
- Child x was not a CAPI child in the previous wave, currently lives in the respondent's household, is younger than the first CAPI child and was born at least 8 years before the first year of field work.

Formal condition:
$((\mathrm{d} 420 \neq 0$ \& $\mathrm{d}(421+\mathrm{x})=1$ \& ehc11kx$=1$ \& ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& $8 \leq \mathrm{oij}-\mathrm{ehc} 8 \mathrm{k} x y \leq 15) \mid$
$(\mathrm{d} 420 \neq 0$ \& $\mathrm{d}(421+\mathrm{x}) \neq 1$ \& ehc11 $\mathrm{x} x \neq 1$ \& ehc10kx=1,...,8 \& (oij-d420) $\geq$ oij-ehc $8 \mathrm{kxy} \geq 8$ )
( $\mathrm{d} 420=0$ \& ehc $11 \mathrm{k} x \neq 1$ \& ehc $10 \mathrm{kx}=1, \ldots, 8$ \& $8 \leq \mathrm{oij}$-ehc $8 \mathrm{k} x y \leq 15$ (the youngest child, if more than one child fulfills this criteria (same year of birth), the first mentioned: $x<y$ for all $x=1, \ldots, 14$ and $y=2, \ldots, 15$ ) for $x=0, \ldots, 14$ ))

If child $x$ (with the child identification number $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ) is selected as CAPI child, the variable capikidkx is set to 1 .
The identification number cidx $=i d+200+x$ for capikidk $x=1$ allows for an explicit assignment of the data from the children's survey.

## Time marker

## Household and dwelling of main residence

## Reasons for moving

Question 9

Variable hc32

You previously stated that you moved [not first-time respondent ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ ): since the last interview]. Which were the most important reasons for this move? You can choose up to three reasons.

Int.: Show list 11!
If the respondent has moved several times: Please refer to the last move. This can also describe a return to your previous main residence after a short residency at another location.
hc32i1 Eviction notice from landlord
hc32i2 Purchase of a privately owned home / apartment
hc32i3 Inheritance / beneficence / settlement
hc32i4 Personal professional reasons
hc32i5 Partner's professional reasons
hc32i18 University studies/apprenticeship

Family-related reasons:
hc32i6 Moving in with a partner
hc32i7 Separation / divorce
hc32i8 Moving out of parental home
hc32i9 Other family-related reasons, namely: $\qquad$ (hc32i9o)

Size and cost of residence:
hc32i10 Previous residence too small
hc32i11 Previous residence too large
hc32i12 Previous living costs (rent, interest, and liquidation) too high

Other reasons related to the residence:
hc32i13 Unsatisfactory facilities at previous residence
hc32i14 Previous residence was not senior-friendly/handicapped accessible
hc32i15 Unsatisfactory living environment at previous residence
hc32i16 New living environment better for personal life situation
hc32i17 Other reason, namely: $\qquad$ (hc32i17o)

| Not mentioned | $\square 0$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mentioned | $\square 1$ |
| Don't know | 1 |

Check: If more than three reasons are named (sum(hc28ix=1)>3): "You have marked more than three reasons. Please name only the three most important reasons."

## Frequency of use

| Question <br> 10 <br> Variable hc6h1 | Now we have some questions regarding your living arrangements. The first question is about your main residence. <br> How often do you stay overnight at your residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)]? <br> Int.: Show list 12! |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Rarely ........................................ 1 |
|  | Several weeks per year ............... $\square^{2}$ |
|  | Several times per month ............... $\square^{3}$ |
|  | 1-2 nights per week .................... $\square 4$ |
|  | $3-5$ nights per week .................. $\square^{5}$ |
|  | Almost every night .................... $\square^{6}$ |
|  | Don't know .......................... $\mathrm{a}_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ................................. $\square_{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

## Dwelling ownership status

| Question <br> $\mathbf{1 1}$ | [Respondents without a second residence (hhnr=1)]: Now we have some questions regarding <br> your living arrangements. What is the ownership status of this residence in [place of main <br> residence (hh1a)]? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> hc5h1 | Int.: Show list 13! <br> Other persons may be, for example, parents-in-law or grandparents. |
|  |  |

A sublease ................................................................................. 1
A rented apartment or house ............................................................... 2
An apartment or house that is my own exclusive property .............. $\square_{3}$
An apartment or house that is the property of my parents / one of my parents
An apartment or house that is the property of another person .......... $\square 5$
[Respondents with a partner $(\mathrm{hp}=1)$ ]: An apartment or house that is the
property of my partner .....................................................
[Respondents with a partner]: An apartment or house that is my and my partner's joint property .....................................................口 7
$\qquad$
Other ㅁ
Don't know ..... 口-1
No answer ..... ■-2

First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in previous wave and who do not currently live in a dormitory or other type of household ( $(\mathrm{hh} 1 \mathrm{t} 0=0 \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2)$ \& ehc21=1,2,3)

## Residence size

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | How much total living space is available at your residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)]? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | - - - sq.m. |
| hc13h1 | Don't know .......................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ............................ $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |

First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in the previous wave, who live in their own household or in a shared residence with roommates/housemates and who did not enter "Other" regarding the ownership status of the residence ((hh1t0=0|d0=2) \& ehc21=1,3 \& hc5h $1 \neq 8$ )

And how many rooms does this residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)] have, excluding bathrooms and kitchens?

Int.: If asked: includes only rooms larger than 6 sq.m.

| Rooms |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | -2 |

First-time respondents or respondents who did not provide information on their residence in the previous wave, who live in their own household or in a shared residence with roommates/housemates and who who did not enter "Other" regarding the ownership status (rent/own) of the residence ((hh1t0=0|d0=2) \& ehc21=1,3 \& hc5h1*8)

## Mobility intentions

| Question $14$ | How strongly attached do you feel to the locality and region here where you live? <br> Int.: Show list 14! |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable hc29 | Very strongly ............................ . . $\square 1$ |
|  | Strongly .................................. . . $\square 2$ |
|  | Little . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 3$ |
|  | Not really . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 4$ |
|  | Don't know ............................. $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer ............................... $\square^{\square}$ |

[^4]No, probably not ..............................}
No, definitely not ........................... \square }
We haven't discussed that yet. ........... \square5
Don't know ......................................
No answer .................................... 口-2

```

Adult respondents with a partner to whom they are not married ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{hpm} \neq 1 \& \mathrm{oj}\)-doby \(\geq 18\) )
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
105
\] & Have you and [name partner (hpn)] seriously considered having children together? \\
\hline & Yes .......................................... 1 \\
\hline Variable pa13 & No ...................................... \({ }^{\text {I }} 2\) \\
\hline & Don't know ............................. \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer .............................. \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Adult respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and with whom they have no children (oij-doby \(\geq 18\) \& \(h p=1\) \& \(h p m \neq 1\) \& ehc12kx \(\neq h p n r\) for all \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) )

\section*{Social pressure regarding marriage}

Question 106

Variable pa34

Persons other than your partner and yourself can have an opinion about whether or not you should get married.

To what extent do the following statements apply to you? [Respondents who have at least one living parent, or first-time respondents \(((\mathrm{hm} 1=1 \mid \mathrm{hv} 1=1) \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2)\) ]: To what extent does the following statement apply to you?]

Int.: Show list 49!
pa34i1 [Respondents who have at least one living parent, or first-time respondents (hm1=1 | hv1=1) | d0=2]:
My parents think that I should marry my partner.
pa34i2 Most of my friends think that I should marry my partner.

Not at all


Absolutely

Don't know
No answer \(\qquad\) \(\square-2\)

Respondents with a partner to whom they are not married (hp=1 \& hpm \(\neq 1\) )

Time marker

\section*{Division of household labor}
\begin{tabular}{l|l}
\hline Question & \begin{tabular}{l} 
I would now like to ask you about how you and your partner organize your daily lives. \\
To what extent do you and [name of current partner (hpn)] share duties in the following
\end{tabular} \\
Variable & \begin{tabular}{l} 
If youn? have a housemaid, nanny, or similar household help, then refer in your answers \\
Iomans \\
pa14_
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Int.: Show list 50!
pa14i1 Housework (washing, cooking, cleaning)
pa14i2 Shopping
pa14i3 Working on the house, apartment, or car
pa14i4 Financial and administrative matters
pa14i5 [Respondents with children in household who are not deceased (ehc10kx=1,...8 and ehc \(11 k x=0\), for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): Taking care of the children]

Who takes care of that?
(Almost) completely my partner ..... ㄱ 1
For the most part my partner ..... ㄱ 2
Split about 50/50 ..... I 3
For the most part me ..... ᄀ 4
(Almost) completely me ..... ᄀ 5
Only another person ..... ᄀ 6
Doesn't apply to our situation. ..... ㄱ
Don't know ..... - -1
No answer ..... - -2

Respondents with a partner with whom they live ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1\) \& \(\mathrm{hpc}=1\) )

Looking at both housework and paid work: Overall, how fair is the division of labor between you and your partner?

Variable pa15
Int.: Show list 51!
I do much more than my fair share. ..... \(\square 1\)
I do a bit more than my fair share. ..... \(\square 2\)
I do roughly my fair share ..... \(\square 3\)
I do a bit less than my fair share ..... \(\square 4\)
I do much less than my fair share. ..... ㄱ 5
Don't know ..... \(\square-1\)
No answer ..... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with a partner with whom they live (hp=1 \& hpc=1)

Time marker

\section*{Consent to partner survey}

\section*{INFOBOX}

Before the respondent is asked to consent to the partner survey, the partner is given a personal identification number (pid).
If partner exists and is the partner from previous wave ( \(\mathrm{hpmt}=0\) ), the partner identification number from the previous wave is taken, i.e. pid=dpid.
If the respondent has a new partner and a partner number was already given to the previous partner (hpmt=1 \& dpid \(\neq\).), the personal identification number for the new partner is pid=dpid+1.
If the respondent has a new partner and a partner number was not given to the previous partner (hpmt=1 \& \(\mathrm{dpid}=\).), the personal identification number for the new partner is pid=id+101.

\section*{Question We would also like to include your partner in our survey and ask him [partner female} (hpg=2): her] to fill out a questionnaire as well. The questions will be similar to those

Variable cps1
in this interview. For his [partner female: her] participation he [partner female: she] will receive 5 euro. Do you consent to [name of current partner (hpn)]'s participation in our survey?

Int.: In case of refusal:
The participation of your partner is very important in order to obtain reliable and meaningful results. Certainly, all regulations regarding data privacy also apply for the survey of your partner, and we guarantee our strict compliance with these regulations.
```

Yes ................................................. 1

```
No
\(\qquad\) ㄱ 2
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Question } \\
& 110
\end{aligned}
\] & If [name of current partner (hpn)] happens to be here, I could give the questionnaire to your partner right now. Otherwise, I can leave it here or send it to your partner by mail. Which would you prefer? \\
\hline Variable cps4 & Hand over \(\square\) \\
\hline & Leave behind ......................... \(\square_{2}\) \\
\hline & Send \(\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots\). 3 \\
\hline Responden & with a partner who consented to the partner interview ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1\) \& \(\mathrm{cps} 1=1\) ) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Text 15 In order to send your partner the bonus, I need his [partner female ( \(\mathrm{hpg}=2\) ): her] full name

First name:
Last name:

No name given ㅁ

Respondents with a partner who consented to the partner interview (hp=1 \& cps1=1)

Question Where does he [partner female (hpg=2): she] live?
111
Variable cps8i3

\title{
Record address \\ Same address as anchor ................................................................. 6
}

No address given .............................................................................. ㄱ

Respondents with a partner who consented to the partner interview (hp=1 \& cps1=1)

Check: If respondent refuses any information and the questionnaire is to be sent by mail (cps4=3 \& cps8i3=7): "In order to send the questionnaire to your partner, we need their name and address. Please complete this information" (Return to cps8i3.)

Text 16 Record the complete address:
Street:
House number.:
\(\qquad\)

Postal code:
Residence:

Respondents with partner who consented to the partner interview and whose address is to be recorded (hp=1 \& \(\operatorname{cps} 1=1 \&(p s 8 i 3=1)\)

Text 17 You have not given me your partner's complete name and address. Without his [partner female (hpg=2): her] address, we will not be able to send him [partner female: her] the 5 euro bonus for participating in the survey. In order for your partner to receive the bonus, he [partner female: she] can fill out his [partner female: her] address on the partner address page and return it together with the questionnaire.

Int.: Deliver the partner address page and label it with the following information:
List number: listnum,
Serial number: Ifdnum,
Identification number anchor ( \(=\) Household number): HHID

Respondents with a partner who consented to the partner interview but did not specify their partner's complete address and who chose to "give" or "leave" the questionnaire ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{cps} 1=1 \& \mathrm{cps} 8 \mathrm{i} 3=7 \& \mathrm{cps} 4=1,2\) )
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
112 \\
\\
Variable \\
cps13 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The completed questionnaire can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I could come back and pick it up. Which would you prefer?

Int.: Label partner questionnaire with the following information:
Billing number:
Wave: [Address tranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
Identification number anchor (=Household number)=HH_ID
Partner identification number: [pid]
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Pick up & 1 \\
\hline Send & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with a partner who consented to the partner interview and who chose to "give" or 'leave" the questionnaire ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{cps} 1=1 \& \mathrm{cps} 4=1,2\) )

Time marker

\section*{Partnership quality indicators (CASI)}

Text 18 We would like you to enter your own responses for the following topics. I will now hand the computer to you so that you can answer the next questions.
I will show you how to enter your responses, and I am available to answer any questions you may have.
Here you see an example.
When you are ready to begin with this part of the survey, click YES.
If you have any questions, please feel free to ask me. Are you ready?
To continue with the next question, click on the arrow button in the top left corner of the screen.

Int.: You can offer to leave the room if the respondent prefers to be undisturbed.

\footnotetext{
Respondents with a partner ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1\) )
}

Question How often do the following things happen in your partnership?
pa17
pa17i2
pa17i4 How often are you and [name of current partner] annoyed at or angry with each other?

How often does [name of current partner] show that he [partner female: she] appreciates you?
pa17i6 How often do you and [name of current partner] disagree and quarrel?
pa17i7 How often does [name of current partner] get his [female partner: her] way when you can't agree on something?
pa17i8 How often do you share your secrets and private feelings with [name of current partner]?
mo directions about [name of current partner] at How often do you have mixed feelings about [name of current partner]?

Never
\(\square 1\)
Rarely ........................................... \(\square\)
Sometimes ..................................... \(\square 3\)
Often \(\square 4\)
Always ........................................ . . \(\square 5\)

Don't know
-
I don't want to answer that
口-2

\section*{Respondents with a partner (hp=1)}

\section*{Question 114}

Variable sat3

All in all, how satisfied are you with your relationship?
\(\begin{array}{lllllllllllll}\text { Very dissatisfied } & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 & \text { Very satisfied }\end{array}\)
Don't know ..................................... \(\square\) - 1
I don't want to answer that. ............... \(\square\)-2

\footnotetext{
Respondents with a partner (hp=1)
}


Respondents with a partner ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1\) )

Time marker


How about you: How often did you engage in these behaviors?
pa22ri1 Insult or verbally abuse your partner
pa22ri2 Remain silent
pa22ri3 Yell at your partner
pa22ri4 Listen and ask questions in order to understand him [partner female (hpg=2): her] better
pa22ri5 Refuse to talk about the subject
pa22ri8 Endeavor to clarify your position to him [partner female (hpg=2): her]
\(\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Almost never or never } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very often }\end{array}\)
Don't know ...................................... \(\square\)-1
I don't want to answer that. .............. \(\square\)-2

\section*{Respondents with a partner (hp=1)}

\footnotetext{
Question 117

Variable pa29
}


Adult respondents with a partner ((hp=1 \& oij-doby) \(\geq 18\) )

\section*{Flirting (CASI)}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Question } \\
& 121
\end{aligned}
\] & \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{To what extent do the following statements apply to you?} \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Variable } \\
& \text { pa35_ }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { pa35i1 } \\
& \text { pa35i2 }
\end{aligned}
\] & \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{I am open to flirting.} \\
\hline & Not at all & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 2 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 3 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & 4
\(\square\) & 5
\(\square\) & Absolutely \\
\hline & & \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Don't know ............................ \(\square_{\text {-1 }}\)} \\
\hline & & \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{I don't want to answer that. ............ \(\square_{\text {-2 }}\)} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with a partner ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1\) )
```

Question Do you currently use the internet (e.g., chat forums, social networks, online dating
122
Variable
pa41

```

```

Don't know
\square-1
I don't want to answer that ............. 口-2

```
Respondents with a partner ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1\) )


Respondents with a partner who use the internet to flirt (hp=1 \& pa41=1)

Time marker

\section*{Usage of counseling services (CASI)}

Text 19 We would like you to enter your own responses for the following topics. I will now hand the computer to you so that you can answer the next questions.
I will show you how to enter your responses, and I am available to answer any questions you may have.
Here you see an example.
When you are ready to begin with this part of the survey, click YES.
If you have any questions, please feel free to ask me. Are you ready?
To continue with the next question, click on the arrow button in the top left corner of the screen.

Int.: You can offer to leave the room if the respondent prefers to be undisturbed.

\section*{Respondents without a partner ( \(\mathrm{hp}=0\) )}

\section*{Question 124}

Variable aid1

The following questions focus on your own use of professional psychological, social, or legal assistance due to personal problems, for example: mental and emotional strain or relationship issues within the past two years. [Respondents with children (at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with ehc11kx=0): we do NOT mean problems with your children or questions regarding their upbringing. We will cover these topics later.]
Please mark whether you have used any of the following services in the past two years. You can mark more than one option.
aid1i1 Online counseling or online self-help groups
aid1i2 Individual counseling
aid1i3 Coaching
aid1i4 Conflict mediation
aid1i5 Self help groups
aid1i6 Psychological therapy
aid1i7 Medicinal therapy for psychosocial problems and mental or emotional illness
aid1i8 Other offers or assistance
aid1i9 None of the above

Not mentioned ............................... \(\square 0\)
Mentioned ....................................... . \(\square 1\)

Don't know ..................................... \(\square\)-1
I don't want to answer that .............. \(\square\)-2


Respondents who used counseling services in the past two years (sum(aid1ix=1) \(\neq 0\) )

\section*{Personality / Mental state (CASI)}

\section*{Self-esteem (CASI)}


\section*{Anger / activity / anxiety / stress (CASI)}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Question } \\
& 127
\end{aligned}
\] & \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{How have you been feeling, for the most part, during the past four weeks?} \\
\hline Variable & per4i5 & Stressed & & & & & \\
\hline per4_ & per4i10 & Active & & & & & \\
\hline & per4i1 & Energetic & & & & & \\
\hline & per4i6 & Overburdened & & & & & \\
\hline & per4i4 & Full of energy & & & & & \\
\hline & per4i7 & Under pressure & & & & & \\
\hline & Not at all & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 2 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 3 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 4 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 5 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & Absolutely \\
\hline & & Don't know & & & & -1 & \\
\hline & & I don't want to answ & that & & & -2 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Depressiveness (CASI)}

Question 128

Variable per2

In the following list you see a number of statements that people can use to describe themselves. Please read each statement and indicate from among the four answers the one that corresponds to the way you feel in general.
per2i1 My mood is melancholic.
per2i2 I am happy.
per2i3 I am depressed.
per2i4 I am sad.
per2i5 I am in desperation.
per2i6 My mood is gloomy.
per2i7 I feel good.
per2i8 I feel secure.
per2i9 I am calm and composed.
per2i10 I enjoy life.
Almost never ...................................... 1
Sometimes .................................. \(\square_{2}\)
Often ............................................... 3
Almost always ................................. 4

Don't know ..................................... -1
I don't want to answer that .............. \(\square\)-2

\section*{Big Five (CASI)}
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
129 \\
\\
Variable \\
per3_ \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

To what extent do the following statements apply to you?
per3i1 I am usually modest and reserved.
per3i2 I tend to criticize others.
per3i3 I complete my tasks thoroughly.
per3i4 I easily become depressed or discouraged.
per3i5 I am interested in many different kinds of things.
per3i6 I get enthusiastic easily and can motivate others easily.
per3i7 I trust others easily and believe that people are inherently good.
per3i8 I make things comfortable for myself and tend to be lazy.
per3i9 I am relaxed and don't let myself be worried by stress.
per3i10 I am intellectual and like to contemplate things.
per3i11 I tend to be the "strong and silent" type.
per3i12 I can be cold and distanced in my behavior.
per3i13 I am proficient and work quickly.
per3i14 I worry a lot.
per3i15 I am very imaginative.
per3i16 I am extroverted.
per3i17 I can be gruff and dismissive with others.
per3i18 I make plans and carry them out.
per3i19 I easily become nervous and insecure.
per3i20 I appreciate artistic and aesthetic impressions.
per3i21 I am hardly interested in art.

Absolutely incorrect ....................... \(\square 1\)
Mostly incorrect ............................. \(\square 2\)
Neither correct nor incorrect ............. \(\square 3\)
Mostly correct . ............................... \(\square 4\)
Absolutely correct ............................. . \(\square 5\)

Don't know ................................... . \(\square\)-1
I don't want to answer that .............. \(\square\)-2

\section*{Self and developmental regulation (CASI)}

\section*{Question 130}

Variable per6
per6i1 When I encounter problems, I don't give up until I solve them.
per6i2 When I am no longer able to pursue a goal, I tell myself that there are still other important goals out there.
per6i3 When I am dealing with problems, I remind myself that other people also don't achieve all of their goals.
per6i4 When I find it impossible to attain a goal, I reduce effort towards that goal and put it out of my mind
per6i5 When I am pursuing a goal, I tell myself that I will surely achieve it.
per6i6 If I cannot attain a goal, I put effort into other meaningful goals.
per6i7 When faced with a bad situation, I do what I can to change it for the better.
per6i8 When I really cannot achieve a goal, I find it easy to stop thinking about it and give up.
per6i9 Even when everything seems to be going wrong, I can usually find a bright side to the situation.
per6i10 I stop thinking about a goal that has become unattainable and let it go.
per6i11 When I have decided on something, I avoid anything that could distract me.
per6i12 If I cannot attain a goal, I think about other new goals to pursue.

Not at all
\[
\begin{array}{llllll}
1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Absolutely } \\
\square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \text { a }
\end{array}
\]

Don't know ..................................... \(\square\)-1
I don't want to answer that. ............... \(\square\)-2

\section*{Subjective assessment of attractiveness (CASI)}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
131
\] & We would like to know how you assess your own attractiveness [respondents with a partner ( \(h p=1\) ): and your partner's attractiveness] based on the following questions. \\
\hline Variable per7 & \\
\hline & per7i1 How attractive do you find yourself? \\
\hline & per7i2 [Respondents with a partner ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1\) )] How attractive do you find your partner? \\
\hline & per7i3 [Respondents with a partner (hp=1)] How attractive do you think your partner finds you? \\
\hline & \begin{tabular}{llllllllll} 
Very unattractive & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & Very attractive
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & Don't know ........................... \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & I don't want to answer that ............ \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Time marker

\section*{Subjective social status (CASI)}

\section*{Question} 132

Variable inc32

Let's focus on another topic: There are certain groups of our society that are more at the 'top", and others that are more at the 'bottom".
Here you see a scale that runs from top to bottom.
If you think about yourself: Where would you place yourself on this scale?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline at the very top & \(\square 10\) \\
\hline .. .......... & 口 9 \\
\hline & ] 8 \\
\hline .. .......... & \(\square 7\) \\
\hline & \(\square 6\) \\
\hline .. & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline .. & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline  & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline at the very & \\
\hline bottom .. & \(\square 0\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Don't know

I don't want to answer that \(\qquad\)

Time marker

\section*{Separation from ex-partner (CASI)}

\section*{Separation process (CASI)}

\section*{Question \\ 133}

Variable sep1
[Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)]:
You indicated earlier that your partnership with [name ex-partner (hp0n)] has ended.
sepli1 How strongly did you take the initiative to end the partnership?
sep1i2 How strongly did your partner take the initiative to end the partnership?

Not strongly at all
\begin{tabular}{lllll}
1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 \\
\(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\)
\end{tabular}

Very strongly

Don't know ..................................... \(\square\)-1
I don't want to answer that ............... \(\square\)-2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)
```

Question Sometimes you anticipate a separation long before it happens, whereas sometimes it
134
Variable
sep2
Sometimes you anticipate a separation long before it happens, whereas sometimes it

```

134

Variable
sep2
``` happens unexpectedly and suddenly. To what extent had you anticipated your separation from [name ex-partner (hp0n)]?
I did not anticipate it at all \(\begin{array}{lllllll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { I very strongly anticipated }\end{array}\) it
```

$\qquad$

```
Don't know
\(\square-1\)
I don't want to answer that ............... \(\square\)-2
```

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

## Effect on children (CASI)

Question When was your child [name child $x$ with $(d(x+103)=1$ \& ehc11k $x \neq 1$ \& oij-

Variable
sep3 ehc $8 k x y \geq 1)][r e s p o n d e n t s ~ w h o ~ l i v e d ~ t o g e t h e r ~ w i t h ~ a t ~ l e a s t ~ 2 ~ c h i l d r e n ~ w h o ~ a r e ~ s t i l l ~ l i v i n g ~$ $(d(x+103)=1$ \& ehc11 $k x \neq 1$ \& oij-ehc $8 k x y \geq 1$ for at least two $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ : were your children] informed of the separation?
At some time before I / my ex-partner moved out ..... ㄱ 1
Not until I / my ex-partner moved out ..... ㄱ 2
Has not been informed yet ..... ㄱ 3
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
I don't want to answer that ..... 口-2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who lived together with that partner in the previous wave but no longer live together, and who lived with at least one child $x$ in the previous wave that is still living and at least one year old (hpsep $=1 \& h p 0 c t 0=1 \&$ (for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : $(\mathrm{d}(\mathrm{x}+103)=1$ \& ehc $11 \mathrm{kx} \neq 1$ \& oij-ehc $8 \mathrm{k} x \mathrm{y} \geq 1))$ )


Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death and who lived together with a child $x$ in the previous wave. Loop over all (living) cohabiting children (hpsep $=1 \&(d(x+103)=1 \&$ ehc11 $k x \neq 1$ \& ehc10kx $=1, \ldots, 8$ for $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ )

## Partnership quality before separation (CASI)

| Question 137 | In your relationship with your ex-partner, did anyone have problems with alcohol, medication, or other drugs during the last year? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes, me ...................................................................... . . . 1 |
| sep18 | Yes, my ex-partner . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 2$ |
|  | Yes, both my ex-partner and I ............................................. $\square 3$ |
|  | No .............................................................. $\square^{\square} 4$ |
|  | Don't know ............................................................... ロ $^{\text {- }}$-1 |
|  | I don't want to answer that . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square$-2 |

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)



Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

```
Question In the past year up to the point of your separation, were there any other serious
140
    arguments or conflicts between you and your ex-partner?
    Yes, due to me ..........................................................................}
    Yes, due to my ex-partner .............................................................}
    Yes, due to my ex-partner and me ..............................................}
    No .......................................................................................}
    Don't know ..............................................................................
    I don't want to answer that . .................................................... ■-2
```

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

## Children as witnesses of arguments (CASI)

| Question 141 | How often did your child [respondents with more than one child ( $\mathrm{d} 301=2$ \| $\mathrm{d} 285=2$ ): did your children] in the past year up to the point of your separation witness altercations and fights between you and your ex-partner? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable sep15 | Never ............................................................... $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Rarely .............................................................. . . . $\boldsymbol{\square}_{2}$ |
|  | Sometimes ............................................................... $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  |  |
|  | Very often ................................................................... ${ }_{5}$ |
|  | I have no contact with my child [if more than one child (sum ehc9kx $=1,2,3,4$ \& ehc $11 x \neq 1) \geq 2$ for $x=0, \ldots, 14$ : my children] ................... $\square 7$ |
|  | Don't know .................................................................... |
|  |  |

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who had at least one biological child together with that ex-partner or a child living together with them and that ex-partner in the previous wave (hpsep $=1$ \& (d301=1,2 | d285=1,2))

## Violence during or after the separation (CASI)

| Question $142$ | Did any physical conflict take place between you and your ex-partner during or after the separation? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes, at my hand .............................................................. 1 |
| sep19 | Yes, at my ex-partner's hand ................................................. $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Yes, at both mine and my ex-partner's hand ......................... $\square$ |
|  | No .............................................................................. 4 |
|  | Don't know . ....................................................... . . a $_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ........................................ . . I-2 $^{\text {a }}$ |

```
Question Did any cyber bullying take place between you and your ex-partner, e.g. posting intimate
143
Variable
sep20

Variable
sep20
Yes, at my hand ..... ㄱ 1
Yes, at my ex-partner's hand ..... ㄱ 2
Yes, at both mine and my ex-partner's hand ..... ㄱ 3
No ..... ㄱ 4
Don't know ..... \(\square-1\)
I don't want to answer that ..... ㄱ -2
```

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

```

\section*{Coping with the separation (CASI)}
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
144 \\
\\
Variable \\
sep17_ \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
sep17i1 Are you sad because of your separation?
sep17i2 Are you relieved because of your separation?
sep17i3 Are you mad because of your separation?
sep17i4 Do you feel guilty because of your separation?

No, not at all
\begin{tabular}{lllll}
1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5
\end{tabular}

Yes, very much

Don't know .....................................
I don't want to answer that ............... \(\square\)-2

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

\section*{Question}

How do you feel now about your separation?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 2 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 3 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 4 \\
& \square
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
5
\] & Very bad \\
\hline Don't know & & & & & -1 & \\
\hline I don't want & nsw & that & & & -2 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who, according to the EHC, were together with a partner in the previous wave, who are no longer together with that partner, and whose relationship did not end because of death (hpsep=1)

\section*{Time marker}

\section*{Sexuality and contraception (CASI)}

\section*{Sexuality (CASI)}
\(\qquad\)

\begin{tabular}{|l|l}
\hline Question & \begin{tabular}{l} 
[Respondents without a partner \((h p \neq 1)]:\) \\
How often have you had sexual intercourse on average during the past three months?
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Hariable \\
sex8
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
[Respondents with a partner \((h p=1)]:\) \\
How often have you had sexual intercourse with your partner on average during the past \\
three months?
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}

I've never had sexual intercourse ................................................... \(\square 0\)
Not in the last 3 months .................................................................... 1
Once a month or less frequently ....................................................... 2
Two to three times a month .......................................................... . \(\square 3\)
Once a week ..................................................................................... 4
Two to three times a week ................................................................... 5
More than three times a week .......................................................... \(\square 6\)
Daily ......................................................................................... 7

Don't know .....................................................................................
I don't want to answer that . ........................................................ \(\square\) - -2
Respondents who are not first-time respondents, or first-time respondents who have already had sexual intercourse \((\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2 \mid(\mathrm{d} 0=2 \& \operatorname{sex} 1 \mathrm{i} 3 \neq-1,-2,97))\)


Question 149

Variable sex13

If it were your choice alone, would you prefer to have sex [Respondents with partner ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1\) ): with your partner] less often or more often than during the past three months?

Much less often ................................ \(\square 1\)
Somewhat less often .......................... \(\square 2\)
Exactly as often .............................. \(\square 3\)
Somewhat more often ....................... \(\square 4\)
Much more often .............................. 5

Don't know ..................................... \(\square\)-1
I don't want to answer that .............. \(\square\)-2

Respondents who have had sexual intercourse (sex8>0)

\section*{Use of pornography (CASI)}
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
150 \\
\\
Variable \\
sex14 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Have you watched pornographic films or looked at pornographic pictures online, in videos, on television, or on your mobile phone in the past 3 months?
Pornography includes any display whose main goal is to depict persons engaging in sexual activities.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Yes & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline No & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Respondents who answered the question regarding sexual frequency (sex \(8 \neq-2 \& \operatorname{sex} 1 i 3 \neq-2\) )
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Question } \\
& 151
\end{aligned}
\] & How often have you watched pornographic films or looked at pornographic pictures in the past 3 months？ \\
\hline Variable & Once a month or less frequently ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\(\square^{\text {a }} 1\) \\
\hline sex15 & Two to three times a month ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2 \\
\hline & Once a week ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 3 \\
\hline & Two to three times a week ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 4 \\
\hline & More than three times a week ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\(\square^{\text {a }} 5\) \\
\hline & Daily ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 口 \(^{\text {b }}\) \\
\hline & Don＇t know ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 口－1 \(^{\text {－}}\) \\
\hline & I don＇t want to answer that．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Respondents who reported pornographic use in the past 3 months（sex14＝1）
Question ..... 152
Variable ..... sex16
How often have you watched pornographic films or looked at pornographic pictures together with your partner in the past 3 months？
Always together with my partner ..... \(\square 1\)
Predominantly with my partner ..... ㄱ 2
Approximately 50／50 ..... ㄱ 3
Predominantly without my partner ..... ㄱ
Always without my partner ..... ㄱ 5
Don＇t know ..... \(\square-1\)
I don＇t want to answer that． ..... 근
Respondents with a partner who reported pornographic use in the past 3 months（hp＝1 \＆sex14＝1）
Time marker
Existence of a pregnancy（CASI）

Text 21 Let＇s move on to another topic－parenthood．

\footnotetext{
Respondents who have had sexual intercourse（sex8¥0 \＆sex1i3キ97）
}

Are you expecting a child?

\title{
Yes .............................................. \\ \(\square 1\) \\ No ................................................... \(\square 2\)
}

Don't know ................................... . .
I don't want to answer that .............. \(\square\)-2

Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse or indicated "Don't know" or "No answer" to sex8 (original_sex \(=2\) \& sex \(8 \neq 0\) \& sex \(1 i 3 \neq 97\) )
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
154
\] & Is your partner expecting a child? \\
\hline & Yes ..................................... \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Variable sex4 & No ...................................... \(\square^{\text {b }} 2\) \\
\hline & Don't know ............................... \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & I don't want to answer that . ............ \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with a female partner who have had sexual intercourse or indicated "Don't know" or "No answer" to sex8 (sex8 \(=0\) \& sex \(1 i 3 \neq 97 \& h p g=2\) )

\section*{INFOBOX}

The existence of a pregnancy for the respondent or the respondent's partner is a filtering condition for some of the following questions. To improve legibility, the auxiliary variable f1 "expecting child" is used, with the articulations \(1=\) "respondent or respondent's partner is pregnant" and \(0=\) "respondent or respondent's partner is not pregnant." The variable is defined as follows:
\(f 1=1\) if \((\operatorname{sex} 3=1 \mid \operatorname{sex} 4=1)\)
\(\mathrm{f} 1=0\) else

\section*{Question Was the pregnancy unexpected?}
155
Variable
sex11
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Yes & ㄱ 1 \\
\hline No & ㄱ 2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Don't know ................................... . .
I don't want to answer that .............. \(\square\) - 2

Respondents who are expecting a child ( \(\mathrm{f} 1=1\) )
```

Question How long did it take until you [male respondents (original_sex=1): your partner] got
156
Variable
sex12 pregnant? By this we mean the time after you stopped using contraceptives and/or consciously began trying to have a child.
sex12y $\quad$ Year(s)
sex 12 m and months

Don't know .................................... . .
I don't want to answer that $\qquad$ $\square-2$

Respondents who are expecting a child and for whom the pregnancy was not unexpected ( $\mathrm{f} 1=1$ \& sex11=2)

## Menopause (CASI)

| Question $157$ | The following questions concern the topic of menopause. Which of the following statements best describes your situation? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | I have not yet entered menopause | $\square 1$ |
| hlt18 | I am experiencing the first symptoms of menopause | $\square 2$ |
|  | I am in the middle of menopause | $\square 3$ |
|  | I have already passed through menopause | $\square 4$ |
|  | Don't know | $\square-1$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that | $\square-2$ |

Female respondents from cohort 3 who are not expecting a child (original_sex=2 \& f1 $\neq 1$ \& doby<1974)

```
Question Some women suffer from physical and/or psychological discomfort during menopause.
1 5 8 ~ H o w ~ a b o u t ~ y o u ?
    If you think about the past 4 weeks: How strongly have you been affected by physical
Variable
hlt19
\begin{tabular}{lllllll} 
Not at all affected & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & Very strongly affected \\
\(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & a
\end{tabular}
```

I did not experience any physical discom- fort ..... $\square 0$
Don't know ..... 口-1
I don't want to answer that ..... $\square-2$

Respondents who are currently in menopause (hlt18=2,3)


Respondents who are currently in menopause (hlt18=2,3)

## Contraception (CASI)

| Question $160$ | Did you [respondents with a partner (hp=1): or [name of partner (hpn)]] use contraceptives during the past three months? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable |  |
| sex5 | No .............................. $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Don't know ........................... . $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ............ $\square$ - ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |

Respondents who had sexual intercourse or indicated "Don't know" or "No answer" to sex8, and who are not expecting a child ( $\operatorname{sex} 8 \neq 0$ \& sex $1 i 3 \neq 97$ \& $\mathrm{f} 1=0$ )


| Question $162$ | Please think about the last 3 months: How consistently did you [respondents with partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ ): and [name of partner (hpn)]] use contraception? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable sex7 | Very inconsistently | 1 $\square$ | 2 $\square$ | 3 $\square$ | 4 $\square$ | 5 $\square$ | Very consistently |
| Don't know |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I don't want to answer that ............. $\square$-2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Heterosexual respondents who used contraceptives during the past three months and who are not sterilized and whose partner is not sterilized $\left(\left((h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p \neq 1) \mid\left(h p=1 \& h p g \neq o r i g i n a l \_s e x\right)\right) \& ~ s e x 5=1 \& ~ s e x 6 i 7 \neq 1 \&\right.$ sex6i8 $=1$ )

| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Question } \\ 163 \end{array}$ | Have you [respondents with a partner ( $\mathrm{h} p=1$ ): or your partner] been sterilized? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes ................................ $\square_{1}$ |
| Variable sex17 | No .................................. $\square^{2}$ |
|  | Don't know ............................ $\mathrm{a}_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ............ $\square_{\text {-2 }}$ |

Heterosexual respondents who have had sexual intercourse or indicated "Don't know" or "No answer" to sex8, are not expecting a child, and are not currently using contraceptives (hhomo $\neq 1$ \& sex $8 \neq 0$ \& sex $1 \mathrm{i} 3 \neq 97$ \& f1 $=0$ \& sex5=2)

| Question <br> 164 | Please mark all that apply to you and/or your partner: |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |
| Variable | sex18i1 | Female sterilization |
| sex18_ | $\operatorname{sex} 18 \mathrm{i} 2$ | Male sterilization |


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

Don't know ...................................... -1
I don't want to answer that ............. $\quad$ - -2
Respondents who stated that they themselves and/or their partner have been sterilized ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ \& $\operatorname{sex} 17=1$ )

## Infertility (CASI)

| Question $165$ | Some people are not able to procreate naturally. As far as you know, is it physically possible for you to conceive naturally? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Definitely yes ............................ 1 |
| frt1 | Probably yes ......................... $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Probably not $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$, $\square$ |
|  | Definitely not ........................ $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don't know ........................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ............ $\square_{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents who are older than 21, who are not expectant, and who are not sterilized ((oij-doby) $\geq 21$ \& $\mathrm{f} 1=0$ \& ((original_sex=1 \& (sex6i8 $=1$ \& sex18i2 $\neq 1)$ ) |(original_sex=2 \& (sex6i7 $\neq 1$ \& sex18i1 $\neq 1))$ ))

```
Question As far as you know, would your partner be able to procreate by natural means?
166
Variable
frt2
Definitely yes ............................ \(\square 1\)
Probably yes .................................. 2
Probably not ................................. 3
Definitely not ...................................... 4
Don't know ......................................
I don't want to answer that .............. \(\square_{-2}\)
```

Respondents who are older than 21, and who are not expectant, whose partner is not sterilized ((oij-doby) $\geq 21$ \& $h p=1 \& f 1=0$ \& $((h p g=1 \&(\operatorname{sex} 6 i 8 \neq 1 \& \operatorname{sex} 18 i 2 \neq 1)) \mid(h p g=2 \&(\operatorname{sex} 6 i 7 \neq 1 \& \operatorname{sex} 18 \neq 1))))$

```
INFOBOX
Anchors and partners being fertile is a filtering condition for some of the following questions. To improve legibility,
the auxiliary variable f2 "Indicator fertile couple" is used with value \(1=\) "(probably) fertile" and \(0=\) "(probably)
infertile". The variable is defined as follows:
\(\mathrm{f} 2=0\) if respondent infertile ( \(\mathrm{frt} 1=3,4,-2\) )
\(\mathrm{f} 2=0\) if partner infertile ( \(\mathrm{frt2}=3,4,-2\) \& \(\mathrm{hp}=1\) )
\(\mathrm{f} 2=0\) if either "Female sterilization" or "Male sterilization" were mentioned as a contraceptive method (sex6i7=1
| sex6i8=1)
f2=1 else
```


## Conception of a child / inducing a pregnancy (CASI)

| Question |
| :--- |
| 167 |
|  |
| Variable |
| frt3 |

[Male respondents with male partner (original_sex=1 \& hpg=1)]:
Have you or your partner tried to have a child since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]?
[Male respondents with female partner or without partner (original_sex=1 \& hpg $\neq 1$ )]: Have you tried to have a child since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]?
[Female respondents with female partner (original_sex=2 \& hpg=2)]:
Have you or your partner tried to get pregnant since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]?
[Female respondents with male partner or without partner (original_sex=2 \& hpg $=2$ )]:
Have you tried to get pregnant since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]?
[Alternative text for respondents with at least one newborn child $x$ since the previous wave (there is at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $\mathrm{ag} 1 \mathrm{kx}=1$ )]:
Have you or your partner attempted to get pregnant [male respondents: to sire a child] since the birth of your child [if more than one newborn: your children [names of all children with ag1kx=1]]?


Respondents who have had sexual intercourse or indicated "Don't know" or "No response" to sex8, who are not expecting a child, and who are not first-time respondents ( $\operatorname{sex} 8 \neq 0$ \& $\mathrm{f} 1=0$ \& $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ )

| Question 168 | How long have you been trying to conceive or sire a child? By this we mean the time after you stopped using contraceptives and/or consciously began trying to conceive or sire a child. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable <br> frt29 |  |  |  |
|  | frt29y | Year(s) | -- |
|  | frt29m | and months | -- |
|  |  | Don't know | .... $\square^{-1}$ |
|  |  | I don't want | .. $\square^{-2}$ |

Respondents who have been trying to conceive or sire a child recently (frt3=1)


Respondents who are not first-time respondents who have tried to conceive or who are expecting a child

## Abortion / miscarriage (CASI)

```
Question [Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave or male first-time respondents with
170
Variable
frt14
[Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave or male first-time respondents with partner (original_sex=1 \& (hpmt=1 |(d0=2 \& hp=1)))]:
Did your partner [name of current partner (hpn)] have an abortion since the start of your relationship?
```

[Male respondents with partner from previous wave (original_sex=1 \& hpmt $\neq 1$ \& d0 $0=2$ )]:
Did your partner [name of current partner (hpn)] have an abortion after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]?
[Female respondents (original_sex $\neq 1 \& d 0 \neq 2$ )]:
Did you have an abortion after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]?
[Female first-time respondents (original_sex $\neq 1 \& \mathrm{~d} 0=2$ )]:
Have you ever terminated a pregnancy?


Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse or indicated "Don't know" or "No response" to sex8, or male respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse or indicated "Don't know" or "No response" to


```
Question [Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave or male first-time respondents with
171
Variable
frt15
[Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave or male first-time respondents with partner (original_sex=1 \& (hpmt=1 | (d0=2 \& hp=1)))]:
Did your partner have a miscarriage since the start of your relationship?
frt15
[Male respondents with partner from previous wave (original_sex=1 \& hpmt \(=1\) ) \& d \(0 \neq 2\) ]:
Did your partner [name of current partner (hpn)] have a miscarriage after the last interview in [month and year of previous wave \((\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6)\) ]?
[Female respondents (original_sex \(\neq 1 \& d 0 \neq 2\) )]:
Did you have a miscarriage after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)]?
```

[Female first-time respondents (original_sex $\neq 1 \& \mathrm{~d} 0=2$ )]:
Have you ever had a miscarriage?

| Yes | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| No | , 2 |
| Don't know | -1 |

Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse or indicated "Don't know" or "No response" to sex8, or male respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse or indicated "Don't know" or "No response" to sex8 ((original_sex=2 \& sex8 $\neq 0$ \& sex1i3 $7=97$ ) | ((original_sex=1 \& hpg=2) \& sex8 $=0$ \& sex1i3 $=97$ ) )

Time marker

# Fertility for respondents expecting a child (CASI) 

## Fertility plans (CASI)

| Question 172 | Assuming ideal circumstances: How many children would It is about the total number, including existing children! |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable frt5 | _ Child(ren) |
|  | No children .......................... $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don't know ............................ $\boldsymbol{\square}_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that ............ $\square_{\text {- }}$ - |

Respondents who are expecting a child ( $\mathrm{f} 1=1$ )

## Question 173

Variable frt27

When you think realistically about having additional children: do you think that you will have more biological or adoptive children in addition to [respondents with (biological, adoptive, step-) children (for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : (ehc $9 k x=1,2,3$ )): your current children or stepchildren and] the child you are currently expecting
Yes ..... $\square 1$
No ..... ㄱ 2
I'm not sure ..... ㄱ 5
I haven't thought about that ..... ㄱ 6
I don't want to answer that ..... $\square-2$

Respondents who are expecting a child $(\mathrm{f} 1=1)$

[^5]| Question <br> 174 <br> Variable <br> frt28 | How many more biological or adoptive children do you think you will have in addition to [respondents with (biological, adoptive, step-) children (for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : (ehc9kx=1,2,3)): your current children or stepchildren and] the child you are currently expecting? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | One additional child ..................................................... $\square^{\text {¢ }} 1$ |
|  | Two additional children ..................................................... $\square^{\square}$ |
|  | Three additional children . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 3$ |
|  | Four or more additional children .......................................... . $\square 4$ |
|  | I'm not sure. ................................................................. $\square^{\text {¢ }} 5$ |
|  | I haven't thought about that. .......................................... $\square^{\text {a }} 6$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . -2 |
| Respondents who are expecting a child, and indicated that they are going to have more children (f1-1 \& fr227-1) | who are expecting a child, and indicated that they are going to have more children ( $\mathrm{f} 1=1 \& \mathrm{frt27}=1$ ) |

Question
175

Variable
frt7

Do you intend to have another child within the next two years?
Meaning, another child after the one you are currently expecting.
Definitely yes ................................................................................ 1
Probably yes ................................................................................... $\square_{2}$
Probably not ................................................................................. $\square 3$
Definitely not .................................................................................. 4

I haven't thought about that. ............................................................ 7

I don't want to answer that. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square$-2
Respondents who are expecting a child and considering having (further) children (or who are unsure) and are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile $(f 1=1 \& f 2=1 \&((f r t 27=1,5) \& f r t 28 \neq 6,-2)$


Respondents who are expecting a child and considering having (further) children (or who are unsure) and are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ( $f 1=1 \& f 2=1 \&((f r t 27=1,5) \& f r t 28 \neq 6,-2)$

Check: If age is lower than age of respondent (frt9<date of current wave minus birth date of anchor): "The age
you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

| Question $177$ | What is the maximum age at which you want to have your next child? Meaning, another child after the one you are currently expecting. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable frt16 | At age _ - |
|  | I haven't thought about that . .......................................... . $\square 97$ |
|  | I don't want to answer that . ............................................. . . I $^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents who are expecting a child and would consider having (further) children (or who are unsure) and are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ( $f 1=1 \& f 2=1 \&((f r t 27=1,5) \& f r t 28 \neq 6,-2)$ )

Check: If age is lower than age of respondent (frt9<date of current wave minus birth date of anchor): 'The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

## Conflicts with partner (CASI)



Question 178

Variable
frt17

We haven't discussed that yet .......... $\square 6$
I don't want to answer that .............. $\square$-2

Respondents with a partner who are expecting a child and who did not report not having thought about having children yet (or no answer), are not infertile, whose partner is not infertile, and are not female respondents from (more) children (hp=1 \& f1=1 \& f2=1 \& (frt27=1,2,5 \& frt28 $=6,-2$ ) \& hfrtk $3 \neq 1$ )

| Question 179 | Do you and your partner agree about when you would like to have your next child together? We are referring to the next child after the birth of the one you are currently expecting. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| frt18 | Totally disagree |  | 2 | 3 |  |  | Totally agree |

We don't want any (more) children ..... $\square 7$
We haven't discussed that yet .......... $\square 6$
I don't want to answer that .............. $\square$-2

Respondents with a partner who are expecting a child and who did not report not having thought about having children yet (or no answer), are not infertile, whose partner is not infertile, and are not female respondents from cohort 3 who no longer expect to have (more) children (hp=1 \& $f 1=1 \& f 2=1 \&(f r t 27=1,2,5 \& f r t 28 \neq 6,-2) ~ \& ~$ hfrtk3 $=1$ )


Respondents who are expecting a child and who did not report not having thought about having children yet (or no answer), are not infertile, whose partner is not infertile, and are not female respondents from cohort 3 who no longer expect to have (more) children ( $\mathrm{f} 1=1 \& \mathrm{f} 2=1 \&(\mathrm{frt} 27=1,2,5 \& \mathrm{frt} 28 \neq 6,-2$ ) \& hfrtk $3 \neq 1$ )

## Influence of social environment (CASI)



Adult respondents who are expecting a child, who are not infertile, and whose partner is not infertile (oij-doby $\geq 18$ \& $\mathrm{f} 1=1 \& \mathrm{f} 2=1$ )

## Preconditions for a(nother) child (CASI)

## INFOBOX

For respondents who are posed both frt11v1_ and frt11v2_ (frt11v2_ is only posed to adult respondents) are not asked all frt11v1_ items as a block followed by all frt11v2_ items as a block, but rather each item separately: first to what extent each precondition must be fulfilled, and then whether it has been fulfilled.

## The decision for parenthood is often tied to certain preconditions. <br> Variable <br> frt11v1 <br> Please indicate how completely the following conditions would need to be met in order for you to decide to have another child. We are referring to a further child after the birth of the one you are currently expecting. [Adult respondents (oij-doby $\geq 18$ )]: Please indicate for each item whether the condition is fulfilled at this time.

To what extent must the condition be fulfilled?
frt11v1i1 I must be able to afford being the parent of another child.
frt11v1i2 Having another child must be compatible with my long-term life plans.
frt11v1i3 I must have access to flexible child care options for the additional child.
frt11v1i4 Having another child must be compatible with my current employment situation.
frt11v1i5 Having another child must be compatible with my current free time interests.
frt11v1i6 [Additionally for respondents with a partner $(\mathrm{hp}=1)$ ]:
Having another child must be compatible with my partner's current employment situation.
frt11v1i7 [Additionally for respondents with a partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ )]:
My partner and I must agree on the division of household chores and child care.
frt11v1i8 [Additionally for respondents with a partner $(\mathrm{hp}=1)$ ]:
My partner and I must both feel ready to have another child.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Completely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

No clear idea .................................................................................... 7

I don't want to answer that . . ...................................................... . $\square$-2

Heterosexual respondents who are currently expecting a child, are not infertile, and do not exclude the possibility of having (further) children $\left(\left((h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p \neq 1)|(h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p m t=0)|\left(h p m t=1 \& h p g \neq o r i g i n a l \_s e x\right)\right) \&\right.$ $\mathrm{f} 1=1 \& \mathrm{f} 2=1 \& \mathrm{frt} 27 \neq 2$ )

| Question <br> 183 | Remainder of the previous question! Is the condition currently fulfilled? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable frt11v2 | frt11v2i1 | I must be able to afford being the parent of another child. |
|  | frt11v2i2 | Having another child must be compatible with my long-term life plans. |
|  | frt11v2i3 | I must have access to flexible child care options for the additional child. |
|  | frt11v2i4 | Having another child must be compatible with my current employment situation. |
|  | frt11v2i5 | Having another child must be compatible with my current free time interests. |
|  | frt11v2i6 | [Additionally for respondents with a partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ )]: <br> Having another child must be compatible with my partner's current employment situation. |
|  | frt11v2i7 | [Additionally for respondents with a partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ )]: <br> My partner and I must agree on the division of household chores and child care. |
|  | frt11v2i8 | [Additionally for respondents with a partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ )]: My partner and I must both feel ready to have another child. |
|  |  | Yes ...................................... $\square_{1}$ |
|  |  | No................................... $\boldsymbol{\square}_{2}$ |
|  |  | Don't know ............................. $\square_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  |  | I don't want to answer that ............ $\square_{\text {- }}$ |

Adult heterosexual respondents who are currently expecting a child, are not infertile, and do not exclude the possibility of having (further) children ((oij-doby $\geq 18) \&((h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p \neq 1)|(h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p m t=0)|(h p m t=1$ \& hpg F original_sex)) \& $\mathrm{f} 2=1$ \& frt27 $\neq 2$ \& $\mathrm{f} 1=1$ )

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 184 \end{aligned}$ | How do you think the child you're expecting will affect other areas of your life? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | frt25i1 Sc | School, education, career |  |  |  |  |  |
| frt25_ | frt25i2 Fre | Free time activities, hobbies, personal interests |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | frt25i3 Fri | Friends, acquaintances, social contacts |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | frt25i4 Pa | Partnership |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Very negatively | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | Very positively |
|  | No clear idea ...................... $\square_{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | I don't want to answer that ............ $\square$-2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Respondents who are expecting a child (f1=1)

## Reasons against having children (CASI)

```
Question
185
Variable frt13
You stated that you don't want to have any additional children.
185
Variable
frt13_
To finish this section, please tell me the most important reason (or reasons) you don't want any additional children.
You may indicate a maximum of three reasons.
If an important reason is missing on this list, you can add it.
```

frt13i1 My state of health does not allow for another child. / My partner's state of health does not allow for another child.
frt13i2 I already have the number of children I would like to have.
frt13i17 I never wanted to have children.
frt13i3 I'm single and live alone.
frt13i4 It would conflict with my career goals.
frt13i5 I would have to give up too many free time interests.
frt13i6 It would restrict my personal freedom too much.
frt13i7 I wouldn't be able to afford as much as I do now.
frt13i8 I worry about what kind of future my children would have.
frt13i9 I wouldn't be able to enjoy my life as much as before.
frt13i15 Our living situation does not allow another child.
frt13i16 I can't afford another child.
frt13i10 I'm too old / my partner is too old.
frt13i11 My partner doesn't want another child.
frt13i12 My relationship isn't working as well as I'd like.
frt13i13 An additional child would overburden me.
frt13i18 An additional child would require too much time and effort.
frt13i19 I would not [respondents with other children: no longer] be able to satisfy the needs of an additional child [respondents with other children: of all my children].
frt13i20 I do not have access to adequate child care for an additional child.
frt13i14 Other __________ (frt13i14o)
Not mentioned ................................ 0
Mentioned ........................................... 1

Don't know ..................................... -1
I don't want to answer that .............. $\square_{-2}$

Respondents who are expecting a child and are not infertile, who do not want to have (additional) children, who have not answered this question in any previous wave, and who are not female respondents from cohort 3 who no longer expect to have (more) children ( $\mathrm{f} 1=1 \& \mathrm{f} 2=1 \& \mathrm{frt27}=2$ \& ( $\mathrm{d} 504=0 \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2$ ) \& hfrtk3$=1$ )

Text 22 Now the oral interview can resume. Please give the computer back to the interviewer. Thank you very much!

## Fertility

## Value of children

## Question

 186Variable bce2

The following questions are about your attitudes and plans regarding children.

Life with children can have both pleasant and unpleasant aspects. In the following you will see several expectations that you may or may not associate with having children. Please indicate how strongly you expect or worry about the following things as a result of having children.
How strongly do you expect ...
Int.: Show list 52!
bce2i1 that having children will keep you young?
bce2i2 to have an especially close emotional relationship with your children?
bce2i3 that your standing in your social network will be bettered due to having children?
bce2i4 that adult children will be there for you when you are in need?
bce2i5 that you will get new ideas from adult children?

Now let's talk about the unpleasant aspects. How strongly do you worry... Int.: List 52 is already shown!
bce2i6 that you will be able to afford less due to having children?
bce2i7 that children will put you under nervous strain?
bce2i8 that you will not be able to accomplish your professional goals due to having children?
bce2i9 that you will stand out in a negative way in public due to having children?
bce2i10 that children will restrict your personal freedom?

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Very strongly |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

No clear idea ................................. $\square 7$

No answer ...................................... $\square$-2

Time marker

## Fertility plans

| Question |
| :--- |
| 187 |
|  |
| Variable |
| frt5 |

Assuming ideal circumstances：How many children would you like to have altogether？ Int．：This question is about the total number of children，including those the respondent already has！
_ _ child(ren)

No children ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\square_{0}$

Don＇t know ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．-1
No answer ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．

## Respondents who are not expecting a child（f1¥1）

| Question $188$ | When you think realistically about having children：How many biological or adoptive children do you think you will have？ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Int．：Show list 53！ |
| frt26 | No children ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\square_{7}$ |
|  | One Child ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 口 $_{1}$ |
|  | Two children ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2 |
|  | Three children ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 口 $^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Four or more children ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\square^{4}$ |
|  | I＇m not sure ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 口 5 |
|  | I haven＇t thought about that ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 6 |
|  | No answer ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． |

Respondents who have no biological，adopted，or stepchildren and are not expecting a child（for all $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ ： （ehc9kx $=1,2,3$ ）\＆f1 $\neq 1$ ）

| Question $189$ | When you think realistically about having additional children: Do you think that you will have further biological or adopted children in addition to your current (step)children? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes ........................................................................ . . $\square$. 1 |
| frt27 | No ........................................................................... . . . . . $\square 2$ |
|  | I'm not sure .................................................................... ${ }^{\text {a }} 5$ |
|  | I haven't thought about that .......................................... $\square^{\text {a }} 6$ |
|  |  |
| Respondents who have biological, adopted, or stepchilden and are not expecting a child (for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : $($ ehc $9 k x=1,2,3) \& f 1 \neq 1)$ |  | $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : $($ ehc $9 k x=1,2,3) \& f 1 \neq 1)$

## INFOBOX

The variable hfrtk3, which was used to identify female respondents of the oldest cohort who no longer expect to have (further) children who were posed a shortened version of the fertility module, is modified here as follows: hfrtk3=1 if doby=1971,.., 1973 \& original_sex=2 \& (frt26=7 | frt27=2).

| Question |
| :--- |
| 190 |
|  |
| Variable |
| frt28 |

Question
How many further biological or adopted children do you think you will have in addition to your current (step)children?
One further child ..... ㄱ 1
Two further children ..... $\square 2$
Three further children ..... ㄱ 3
Four or more further children ..... $\square 4$
I'm not sure ..... ㄱ 5
I haven't thought about that ..... ㄱ 6
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents who have biological, adopted, or stepchilden, are not expecting a child, and indicated that they plan to have further children ((for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ : (ehc9kx=1,2,3) \& $f 1 \neq 1$ ) \& frt27=1)

| Question 191 | Would you prefer to have a son or a daughter next? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | A son ................................... $\square 1$ |
| Variable | A daughter ............................. $\square 2$ |
|  | It doesn't matter ........................ $\square 3$ |
|  | Don't know .............................. $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ................................ $\square$-2 |

Respondents with at least one child born since the previous wave who are not expecting a child and who indicated that they plan to have further children (ag1kx=1 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ \& frt27=1 \& $f 1 \neq 1$ )
Question Are you planning to have a［respondents with child（ren）（ehc9kx＝1，2 for at least one192Variablefrt7$x=1, \ldots, 15)$ ：another］child in the next two years？Int．：Show list 54！
Definitely yes ..... $\square 1$
Probably yes ..... $\square 2$
Probably not ..... ロ3
Definitely not ..... ロ4
I haven＇t thought about that ..... ロ7
No answer ..... ■－2

Respondents who are not expecting a child，are considering having（further）children（or are not sure），and are not infertile（ $\mathrm{f} 1 \neq 1$ \＆ $\mathrm{f} 2=1$ \＆$((\mathrm{frt26}=1, \ldots 5) \mid((\mathrm{frt27}=1,5) \& \mathrm{frt28} \neq 6,-2)))$
Question Do you intend to adopt a child or take in a foster child within the next two years？193Variablefrt8
Definitely yes ..... $\square 1$
Probably yes ..... － 2
Probably not ..... ■ 3
Definitely not ..... 口 4
I haven＇t thought about that ..... $\square 7$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Adult respondents who are not expecting a child and are considering having（further）children（or are not sure） $((($ oij－doby $) \geq 18) \&((f r t 26=1, \ldots 5) \mid((f r t 27=1,5) \&$ frt $28 \neq 6,-2)) \& f 1=0)$

# Question 194 <br> When you think realistically about having children [respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): additional children]: <br> How old do you think you will be when you have your first child? [Respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): your next child]? 

# At age <br> $\qquad$ <br> I haven't thought about that <br> ..... ㄱ7 <br> No answer <br> ..... ㄱ -2 

Respondents who are not expecting a child, are considering having (further) children (or are not sure), and are not infertile $(f 1 \neq 1 \& f 2=1 \&((f r t 26=1, \ldots 5) \mid((f r t 27=1,5) \& f r t 28 \neq 6,-2)))$

Check: If age is lower than respondent's age (frt9<date of current wave minus respondent birth date): "The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."
Question What is the maximum age at which you would like to have your first child [respondents195 with child(ren) ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ ): your next child]?

Variable frt16

At age $\qquad$

I haven't thought about that

No answer ㄱ -2

Respondents who are not expecting a child, are considering having (further) children (or are not sure), and are not infertile $(f 1 \neq 1 \& f 2=1 \&((f r t 26=1, \ldots 5) \mid((f r t 27=1,5) \& f r t 28 \neq 6,-2)))$

Check: If age is lower than respondent's age (frt9<date of current wave minus respondent birth date): 'The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

## Conflicts with partner

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 196 \end{aligned}$ | Do you and your partner agree about how many children you would like to have together? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable frt17 | Totally disagree |  |  | $3$ | 4 |  | Totally agree |

We haven't discussed that yet .......... $\square 6$
No answer ....................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with a partner who are not expecting a child and who did not report not having thought about having children yet (or no answer), are not infertile, whose partner is not infertile, and are not female respondents from cohort 3 who no longer expect to have (more) children (hp=1 \& f1=1 \& f2=1 \& (frt26=1,...,5,7 |(frt27=1,2,5 \& frt $28 \neq 6,-2)$ ) \& hfrtk $3 \neq 1$ )

| Question 197 <br> Variable frt18 | Do you and your partner agree about when you would like to have your first or next child together? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Int.: Show list 56! |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Totally disagree | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $3$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $5$ | Totally agree |
|  | We don't want any (more) children ..... $\square 7$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | We haven't discussed that yet . ......... $\square^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | No answer |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Respondents with a partner who are not expecting a child and who did not report not having thought about having children yet (or no answer), are not infertile, whose partner is not infertile, and are not female respondents from cohort 3 who no longer expect to have (more) children (hp=1 \& f1 $\neq 1 \& f 2=1 \&(f r t 26=1, \ldots, 5,7 \mid(f r t 27=1,2,5$ \& frt $28 \neq 6,-2)$ ) \& hfrtk $3 \neq 1$ )

```
Question The following statements reflect how some people decide for or against becoming a
198
Variable
frt19
The following statements reflect how some people decide for or against becoming a parent. To what extent do you personally agree with these statements?
Int.: Show list 57!
```

frt19i1 For me, having a child is a normal part of life.
frt19i2 In the end, my personal costs and benefits are what drive my decision to have a [respondents with child(ren) or who are expecting a child ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15) \mid \mathrm{f} 1=1$ ): another] child.
frt19i3 Whether I want to have children or not is an emotionally-guided decision.
frt19i4 My partner should decide whether or not we have a [respondents with child(ren) or who are expecting a child ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15) \mid f 1=1$ ): another] child.
frt19i5 I keep putting of the decision to (not) have a [respondents with child(ren) or who are expecting a child ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15) \mid f 1=1)$ : another] child.
frt19i6 In my opinion, having children is something that largely can't be planned.

```
Disagree completely 
Don't know ......................................-1
No answer ....................................
```

Respondents who are not expecting a child and who did not report not having thought about having children yet (or no answer), are not infertile, whose partner is not infertile, and are not female respondents from cohort 3 who no longer expect to have (more) children ( $\mathrm{f} 1 \neq 1 \& \mathrm{f} 2=1 \&(\mathrm{frt} 26=1, \ldots, 5,7 \mid$ (frt27 $=1,2,5 \&$ frt28 $\neq 6,-2$ ) \& hfrtk $3 \neq 1$ )

## Influence of social environment

Question To what extent will your social environment support you in terms of finances, chores 199

Variable frt20 and babysitting, and emotional needs when you have a child [respondents with child(ren) ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ ): another child]? Int.: Show list 58!

| frt20i1 | Finances |
| :--- | :--- |
| frt20i2 | Chores and babysitting |

frt20i3 Emotional needs

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Very strongly |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

No need for support ....................... $\square_{7}$

Don't know ....................................-1
I don't want to answer that .............. $\square_{-2}$

Adult respondents who are not expecting a child, are not infertile, whose partner is not infertile, and are not female respondents from cohort 3 who no longer expect to have (more) children (oij-doby $\geq 18$ \& f1 $\neq 1$ \& f2=1 \& hfrtk $3 \neq 1$ )

## Question 200 <br> Variable frt10

[Respondents with a partner (hp=1)]:
Besides your partner and yourself, others may have an opinion about whether or not you should have a child [respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): another child].
Please indicate to what extent the following statements apply to your situation.
[Respondents without a partner $(\mathrm{hp}=0)$ ]:
Others may have an opinion about whether or not you should have a child [respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): another child].
Please indicate to what extent the following statements apply to your situation.

Int.: Show list 59!
frt10i1 Most of my friends think that I should have a [respondents with child(ren): another] child.
frt10i2 [If at least one parent alive, or first-time respondent $((\mathrm{d} 325=1 \mid \mathrm{d} 326=1) \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2)]$ : My parents think that I should have a [respondents with child(ren): another] child.
frt10i3 Most of my friends think that I should pursue my career goals.
frt10i4 [If at least one parent alive, or first-time respondents $(\mathrm{d} 325=1|\mathrm{~d} 326=1| \mathrm{d} 0=2)]$ : My parents think that I should pursue my career goals.

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

Don't know ......................................
No answer ...................................... $\square$-2

Respondents who are over the age of 20, are not expecting a child, are not infertile, whose partner is not infertile, and are not female respondents from cohort 3 who no longer expect to have (more) children (oij-doby $\geq 20$ \& $\mathrm{f} 1 \neq 1 \& \mathrm{f} 2=1$ \& hfrtk $3 \neq 1$ )

## Preconditions for a(nother) child

## INFOBOX

For respondents who are posed both question 186 (frt11v1_) and 187 (frt11v2_) (frt11v2_ is only posed to adult respondents) are not asked all frt11v1_ items as a block followed by all frt11v2_ items as a block, but rather each item separately: first to what extent each precondition must be fulfilled, and then whether it has been fulfilled.

```
Question The decision for parenthood is often tied to certain preconditions.
```

```
The decision for parenthood is often tied to certain preconditions.
Please indicate how completely the following conditions would need to be met in order for you to decide to have a child [respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): another child].
[Adult respondents (oij-doby \(\geq 18\) )]: Please indicate for each item whether the condition is fulfilled at this time.
```

To what extent must the condition be fulfilled?
Int.: Show list 60!
frt11v1i1 I must be able to afford being the parent of a [respondents with child(ren): another] child.
frt11v1i2 Having a [respondents with child(ren): another] child must be compatible with my long-term life plans.
frt11v1i3 I must have access to flexible child care options for the [respondents with child(ren): additional] child.
frt11v1i4 Having a [respondents with child(ren): another] child must be compatible with my current employment situation.
frt11v1i5 Having a [respondents with child(ren): another] child must be compatible with my current free time interests.
frt11v1i6 [Additionally for respondents with a partner $(\mathrm{hp}=1)$ ]:
Having a [respondents with child(ren): another] child must be compatible with my partner's current employment situation.
frt11v1i7 [Additionally for respondents with a partner $(\mathrm{hp}=1)$ ]: My partner and I must agree on the division of household chores and child care.
frt11v1i8 [Additionally for respondents with a partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ )]: My partner and I must both feel ready to have a [respondents with child(ren): another] child.
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Not at all } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Completely }\end{array}$

No clear idea .................................................................................. 7

No answer .......................................................................................-2

Heterosexual respondents who are not currently expecting a child, are not infertile, and do not exclude the possibility of having (further) children $\left(\left((h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p \neq 1)|(h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p m t=0)|\left(h p m t=1 \& h p g \neq o r i g i n a l \_s e x\right)\right)\right.$ \& $\mathrm{f} 2=1$ \& (frt26 $\neq 7$ \& frt27 $\neq 2$ ) \& $\mathrm{f} 1=0)$

## Question <br> Variable frt11v2

Remainder of the previous question!
Is the condition currently fulfilled?
frt11v2i1 I must be able to afford being the parent of a [respondents with child(ren): another] child.
frt11v2i2 Having a [respondents with child(ren): another] child must be compatible with my long-term life plans.
frt11v2i3 I must have access to flexible child care options for the [respondents with child(ren): additional] child.
frt11v2i4 Having a [respondents with child(ren): another] child must be compatible with my current employment situation.
frt11v2i5 Having a [respondents with child(ren): another] child must be compatible with my current free time interests.
frt11v2i6 [Additionally for respondents with a partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ )]: Having a [respondents with child(ren): another] child must be compatible with my partner's current employment situation.
frt11v2i7 [Additionally for respondents with a partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ )]: My partner and I must agree on the division of household chores and child care.
frt11v2i8 [Additionally for respondents with a partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ )]: My partner and I must both feel ready to have a [respondents with child(ren): another] child.

Yes $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$.................................. 1
$\qquad$

Don't know ....................................-1
No answer .......................................-2
Adult heterosexual respondents who are not currently expecting a child, are not infertile, and do not exclude the possibility of having (further) children ((oij-doby $\geq 18) \&((h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p \neq 1)|(h h o m o \neq 1 \& h p m t=0)|(h p m t=1$ \& hpg $\neq$ original_sex $)$ ) \& $\mathrm{f} 2=1$ \& (frt2 $6 \neq 7$ \& frt $27 \neq 2$ ) \& f1=0)

## Limitations in other life domains due to having children

Question Having a child [respondents with child(ren) that are living (ehc $9 \mathrm{kx}=1,2$ and ehc11kx$=1$ for at

203
Variable frt12 least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): another child] may require the parent to make certain sacrifices. To what extent would you be willing to make sacrifices in the following areas of your life AT THE MOMENT?

Int.: Show list 61!
frt12i1 School, education, career
frt12i2 Free time activities, hobbies, personal interests
frt12i3 Friends, acquaintances, social contacts
frt12i4 Partnership

Not at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Very strongly |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

No clear idea .............................. $\square_{7}$

No answer ....................................-2
Respondents who are not currently expecting a child, are not infertile, and do not exclude the possibility of having (further) children ( $\mathrm{f} 2=1$ \& $\mathrm{f} 1=0$ \& frt $26 \neq 7$ \& frt27 $\neq 2$ )

Question [Respondents who are not expecting a child and have child(ren) (sum(ehc9kx=1,2 \& ehc11kx=0 for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15)>0 \& f(\neq 1)]$ :
What about you? How does being a parent affect other areas of your life at the moment?
[Respondents who are not expecting a child and have no children (sum(ehc9kx=1,2 \& ehc $11 k x=0$ for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15)=0 \& f(\neq 1)]$ :
If you were to become a parent today, how would that affect other areas of your life?

Int.: Show list 62!
frt25i1 School, education, career
frt25i2 Free time activities, hobbies, personal interests
frt25i3 Friends, acquaintances, social contacts
frt25i4 Partnership
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Very negatively } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very positively }\end{array}$
No clear idea ................................ $\square 7$

No answer .................................. $\square$-2

Respondents who are not currently expecting a child, are not infertile, and do not exclude the possibility of having (further) children (f1=0 \& f2=1 \& ((frt26 $=7$ \& frt27 $=2$ ))

## Reasons against having children

Question 205

Variable frt13

You stated that you don't want to have any [respondents with child(ren) (sum(ehc9kx=1,2 for $x=1, \ldots, 15>0)$ ): additional] children.
To finish this section, please indicate the most important reason (or reasons) you don't want any [additional] children.
You may indicate a maximum of three reasons.
If an important reason is missing on this list, you can let me know.
Int.: Show list 63!
frt13i1 My state of health does not allow for a(nother) child. / My partner's state of health does not allow for a(nother) child.
frt13i2 I already have the number of children I would like to have.
frt13i17 I never wanted to have children.
frt13i3 I'm single and live alone.
frt13i4 It would conflict with my career goals.
frt13i5 I would have to give up too many free time interests.
frt13i6 It would restrict my personal freedom too much.
frt13i7 I wouldn't be able to afford as much as I do now.
frt13i8 I worry about what kind of future my child(ren) would have.
frt13i9 I wouldn't be able to enjoy my life as much as before.
frt13i15 Our living situation does not allow another child.
frt13i16 I can't afford a(nother) child.
frt13i10 I'm too old / my partner is too old.
frt13i11 My partner doesn't want a(nother) child.
frt13i12 My relationship isn't working as well as l'd like.
frt13i13 A(n additional) child would overburden me.
frt13i18 A(n additional) child would require too much time and effort.
frt13i19 I would not be able to satisfy the needs of a(n additional) child.
frt13i20 I do not have access to adequate child care for a( n additional) child.
frt13i14 Other, namely $\qquad$ (frt13i14o)

Not mentioned ............................... $\square 0$
Mentioned ........................................ $\square 1$

Don't know ..................................... $\square$-1
No answer ....................................... $\square$-2

Respondents who are not expecting a child and are not infertile, who do not want to have (additional) children, who have not answered this question in any previous wave, and who are not female respondents from cohort 3 who no longer expect to have (more) children $(\mathrm{f} 1 \neq 1 \& \mathrm{f} 2=1 \&(\mathrm{frt} 26=7 \mid \mathrm{frt} 27=2) \&(\mathrm{~d} 504=0 \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2) \&$ hfrtk $3 \neq 1$ )

Time marker

## Children

Text 23 The next questions refer to your child [name of child (ech7kxn) with ehc11kx=0] [respondents with more than one (living) child (if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with ehc11kx=0)]: your children [name of children (ech7kxn) with ehc11kx=0].

```
Respondents with (living) children (at least one x=1,\ldots,15 with ehc11kx=0)
```


## Contact between biological children and respondent, ex-partner, partner outside the household

## INFOBOX

The following questions 213 (crn16kx) to 216 (crn49kx) are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child. The " $x$ " in the variables refers to the child identification number.

| Question |
| :--- |
| 206 |
|  |
| Variable |
| crn16kx |
|  |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

How often do you see [name child $\times$ (ehc 7 kxn )]?
Int.: Show list 64!
Daily ..... ㄱ 1
Several times per week ..... ㄱ
Once per week ..... ㄱ
1-3 times per month ..... ㄱ
Several times per year ..... ㄱ
Less often ..... ㄱ
Contact broken off ..... ㄱ
Contact never established ..... ㄱ 9
Don't know ..... - 1
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents with a living biological or adopted child $x$ who does not live together in the same household with the anchor (ehc9kx=1,2 \& ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx $\neq 1, \ldots, 8$ )

| Question <br> 207 <br> Variable <br> crn97kx <br>  <br> for <br> $x=1, \ldots, 15$${ }^{2}$ |
| :--- |

How often do you see [name child $\times($ ehc 7 kxn$)$ ]?
Int.: Show list 64!
Daily ..... $\square 1$
Several times per week ..... ㄱ 2
Once per week ..... ㄱ 3
1-3 times per month ..... ㄱ 4
Several times per year ..... ㄱ
Less often ..... ㄱ 6
Contact broken off ..... ㄱ
Contact never established ..... ㄱ
Don't know ..... ㄱ-1
No answer ..... ㄱ-2

Respondents with a living stepchild x who does not live together in the same household with the anchor (ehc9kx=3 \& ehc $11 \mathrm{kx}=0$ \& ehc $10 \mathrm{kx} \neq 1, \ldots, 8$ )

| Question 208 | How often does the other parent see [name child $\times(e h c 7 \mathrm{kxn})$ ]? <br> Int.: Show list 65! |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable crn17kx | Daily . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 1$ |
|  | Several times per week .................. $\square 2$ |
|  | Once per week .............................. . . 3 |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | 1-3 times per month . ................... ㄱ.. 4 |
|  | Several times per year . .................. $\square 5$ |
|  | Less often .................................. $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Contact broken off ...................... ■ $^{8}$ |
|  | Contact never established ............... $\square 9$ |
|  | Other parent is deceased ............... $\square 7$ |
|  | Don't know ............................ $\square$ - 1 |
|  | No answer ............................... $\square$-2 |

Question How often does the other parent see [name child $\times$ (ehc 7 kxn )]?
208
Variable
crn17kx
for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$

Respondents with a biological child $x$ who either lives with the biological parent but not together in the same household, or respondents with a biological child $x$ who lives neither together with the biological parent nor with the other parent in the same household (ehc $9 k x=1$ \& ehc11kx=0 \& ((ehc3p(value ehc12kx) $=1$ \& ehc10kx $\neq 1,3,4,5$ ) $\mid(($ ehc $3 p($ value ehc $12 k x) \neq 1 \mid$ ehc $12 k x=10) \&$ ehc $10 k x \neq 3,4,5,10)))$

| Question |
| :--- |
| 209 |
|  |
| Variable |
| crn49kx |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

How much time does [name child $x$ (ehc7kxn)] need [if no contact (crn17kx $=8,9$ ): would [name child $x$ (ehc7kxn)] need] to get to the other parent's residence? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)

Int.: Show list 66!
They live in the same house ..... $\square 1$
Less than 10 minutes ..... ㄱ 2
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... ㄱ 3
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... $\square 4$
1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... ㄱ 5
3 hours and more ..... ㅁ 6
Don't know ..... ㄱ - 1
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents who answered the question to how often child x sees his/her other parent and did not report that parent to be deceased (crn17kx=1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,-1,-2)

## Time marker

| Question $210$ | Does [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)] occasionally spend the night with you? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes ........................................ 1 |
| Variable crn64kx | No ...................................... $\square^{\text {b }}$ |
| for | Don't know ............................ $\square$-1 |
| $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ | No answer ............................ $\square$-2 |

Respondents with a biological child $x$ under 16, with whose other parent the respondent does not live together, to whom the respondent has regular contact (several times per year) and lives with the other parent exclusively (ehc9kx=1 \& ehc11kx=0 \& ag6kx=1 \& crn16kx=1,...5 \& ehc10kx=10 for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )


Respondents with a biological child $x$ under 16 whose other parent the respondent does not live together with, to whom the respondent has regular contact (several times per year), and who lives with both parents or with the respondent exclusively, but occasionally sleeps over at the other parent's residence (ehc9kx=1 \& ehc11kx=0 \& ag6kx=1 \& crn16kx=1,..,5 \& (ehc10kx=3,4,5 |crn64kx=1) for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

| Question 212 | Does [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)] occasionally spend the night with the other parent? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes ............................... $\square_{1}$ |
| Variable crn66kx | No........................................ $\square_{2}$ |
| for | Don't know ........................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}$ |
| $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ | No answer ........................... $\square^{\text {- }}$ - |

Respondents with a biological child x under 16 whose other parent the respondent does not live together with, to whom the respondent has regular contact (several times per year) (ehc9kx=1 \& ehc11kx=0 \& ag6kx=1 \& crn17kx $=1, \ldots, 5$ \& ehc10kx=1 für $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

| Question $213$ | On average, how many nights per month does [name child $\times$ (ehc 7 kxn )] spend the night with the other parent? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable <br> crn67kx | _ _ nights per month |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { for } \\ & x=1, \ldots, 15 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Less than once a month ............... $\square 97$ |
|  |  |

Respondents with a biological child x under 16 whose other parent the respondent does not live together with, to whom the respondent has regular contact (several times per year), and who lives with both parents or with the respondent exclusively, but occasionally sleeps over at the other parent's residence (ehc $9 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& ehc11kx=0 \& $\mathrm{ag} 6 \mathrm{kx}=1$ \& $\mathrm{crn} 17 \mathrm{kx}=1, \ldots, 5$ \& (ehc10kx=3,4,5 | crn66kx=1) für $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ ).

## Parenting goals

Question 214

Variable
crn19

Let's turn now to your parenting goals. What do you definitely want to teach your child [if more than one biological/adopted/stepchild currently living in respondent's household (more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ for (ehc11kx=0 \& ehc $9 k x=1,2,3$ \& ehc $10 k x=1, \ldots, 8$ ) ): your children], and what is less important to you?
How important is it to you that your child learns [if more than one child: your children learn] ...
Int.: Show list 67!
crn19i1 to eat healthy foods and get exercise?
crn19i2 to be likeable and liked by others?
crn19i3 to integrate into groups?
crn19i4 to be respected by others, have a good reputation?
crn19i5 to have a strong will?
crn19i6 to follow rules and to obey?
crn19i7 to be independent and to do things on his/her own?
crn19i8 to be able to form his/her own opinion?
crn19i9 to achieve higher education (higher-level secondary school (Abitur) and higher)?
crn19i10 to be hard-working?
crn19i11 to be responsible?
crn19i12 how to behave, have manners?
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllll}\text { Not important at all } & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 & \text { Absolutely important }\end{array}$


No answer ................................... $\square$ -

Respondents who so far had no children living in their household, but now in the current wave have biological/adopted/stepchildren living in their household, or first-time respondents with biological/adopted/stepchildren living in their household $((\mathrm{d} 503=1 \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2)$ \& (for one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with (ehc11kx=0 \& ehc9kx=1,2,3 \& ehc10kx=1,..,8)))

Time marker

## Adult children moving out

Text 24 According to your responses at the beginning of this interview, your child [name child $x$ (ehc 7 kxn ) who moved out $(\mathrm{d} 1(18+x)=1 \&$ ehc $10 k x=9$ \& ehc $11 k x=0)$ ] no longer lives with you [if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $(d 1(18+x)=1 \&$ ehc10kx $=9$ \& ehc11kx=0): your children (names (ehc 7 kxn ) of all children who moved out) no longer live with you]. We would like to ask you a few questions concerning this in the following section.

Respondents with at least one child who moved out since the previous wave (at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $(d 1(18+x)=1$ \& ehc10kx=9 \& ehc11kx=0))

## INFOBOX

Questions 222 (crn90kx) and 223 (crn91kx) are posed as a block for each child that has moved out since the last wave.


Respondents whose child $x$ moved out in the previous wave $((\mathrm{d} 1(18+x)=1 \&$ ehc10kx=9 \& ehc11kx=0) for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )


Respondents whose child $x$ moved out in the previous wave $((d 1(18+x)=1 \&$ ehc10kx=9 \& ehc11kx=0) for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

```
Question I would now like to know how you feel about the fact that [name child x (ehc7kxn) who
217
Variable
crn92
I would now like to know how you feel about the fact that [name child \(\times\) (ehc7kxn) who
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
217 \\
\\
Variable \\
crn92 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} moved out \((\mathrm{d} 1(18+\mathrm{x})=1\) \& ehc10kx=9 \& ehc11kx=0)] no longer lives with you [if more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with \((\mathrm{d} 1(18+\mathrm{x})=1\) \& ehc10kx=9 \& ehc11kx=0): your children (names of all children (ehc7kxn) who moved out) no longer live with you].
I will not read aloud any answer choices. I would like you to simply explain what is important to you in this context. I would like to record your response so that I don't need to take detailed notes. The recording will be used exclusively as a tool for our analysis, and will be kept confidential until it is deleted after its transcription.
Do you consent to the recording of your response?
Int.: If respondent expresses doubts regarding data protection: You can be sure that no unauthorized persons will be given access to the recording. It will simply be transcribed and anonymized, if necessary, before being deleted.
```

Yes, respondent consents to recording. ..... ᄀ 1
No, respondent does not consent to recording. ..... ㄱ
Don't know ..... - -1
No answer ..... - -2

```
Respondents who have at least one child who moved out in the previous wave (at least one \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) with (d1(18+x)=1 \& ehc10kx=9 \& ehc11kx=0))
```

Text 25 Thank you very much. I will now begin the recording. Please tell us how you feel about the fact that [name child $\times$ (ehc $7 k x n$ ) who moved out ( $\mathrm{d} 1(18+\mathrm{x})=1$ \& ehc10kx=9 \& ehc11kx=0)] no longer lives with you [if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $(d 1(18+x)=1$ \& ehc10kx=9 \& ehc11kx=0): your children (names of all children (ehc7kxn) who moved out) no longer live with you].

Int.: If respondent asks how much time is available: The program allows for a maximum of 3 minutes.
If respondent asks again what the question is about or what he/she should say (e.g., "What should I say about that" or "What do you mean exactly?"), the introduction is to be repeated in similar words: We would like to find out how respondents cope with their child(ren) moving out of the parental home, meaning: how you are managing it and/or how you feel about it.

Respondents who consented to the recording of their response (crn92=1)

| Question 218 | Would you prefer to type in your response directly? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes ................................. |
| Variable <br> crn93 | No ................................... ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Don't know ............................ |
|  | No answer .................................. |

[^6]Text 26 I will now hand you the computer so that you can enter how you feel about the fact that [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn) who moved out ( $\mathrm{d} 1(18+\mathrm{x})=1$ \& ehc10kx=9 \& ehc11kx=0)] no longer lives with you [if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $(d 1(18+x)=1$ \& ehc10kx=9 \& ehc11kx=0): your children (name of all children (ehc 7 kxn ) who moved out) no longer live with you]. When you're finished, please click on the arrow button at the top left of the screen.

Int.: Open the text field, give the laptop to the respondent, and ask them to enter their response.
Respondents who did not consent to the recording of their response, but are willing to enter their response directly into the laptop ( $\mathrm{crn92}=2$ \& crn93=1)

Text 27 [Respondents who did not answer the question (crn92=2,-1,-2)]: That's fine. We can continue with the rest of the interview.
[Respondents who answered the question (crn92=1|crn93=1)]: Thank you. We can continue with the rest of the interview.

Respondents with at least one child who moved out since the previous wave (at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $(\mathrm{d} 1(18+\mathrm{x})=1$ \& ehc10kx=9 \& ehc11kx=0))

## Newborn module

## INFOBOX

Questions 226 (crn1kx) to 231 (crn6kx_) are posed as a block first for the first child born since the previous interview, and then for each additional newborn.
The x in these variables corresponds to the child identification number. If the respondent, for example, already had two older children, and another child has been born since the previous wave, these questions are not posed for the first two children with the child identification number one ( $x=1$ ) and two ( $x=2$ ); these variables are coded -3 "does not apply". The following questions are then posed only for the newborn child ( $x=3$ ) and the variables have valid values only for this case.

| Question 219 <br> Variable crn1kx | [At the first iteration: Now consider the child who was born after the previous interview [if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with $((d(28+x) \neq 1,2,-1$ \& ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 \& ehc11kx=0) \& ( $\mathrm{d} 0=1$ \& (oij-ehc8kxy<=1) $\mid(\mathrm{d} 0=0$ \& oij-ehc8kxy<=2))): the children [names (ehc7kxn)] of all children, to whom this condition applies] who were born after the previous interview.] <br> Where was [name child $\times($ ehc 7 kxn$)$ ] born? |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { for } \\ & x=1, \ldots, 15 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Int.: Show list 68 ! $\text { At home ........................................................ }$ |
|  | In the hospital ....................................................... $\square^{\square} 2$ |
|  | In a birthing house .................................................... $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Other, namely ______ (crn1kxo) ............................. $\square^{\text {a }} 4$ |
|  | Don't know ................................................................. |
|  | No answer ...................................................................... |

Respondents who had a child $\times$ since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child $\times(\mathrm{ag} 1 \mathrm{kx}=1)$
Question
220

Variable
crn2kx_-
for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$

Were there complications during the pregnancy with [name child $\times$ (ehc 7 kxn )] or birth that put the health or life of the mother or the child at risk?

Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple responses possible!
crn2kxi1 The health or life of the child was at risk
crn2kxi2 The health or life of the mother was at risk
crn2kxi3 No, no complications

| Not mentioned | $\square 0$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mentioned | $\square 1$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |

Respondents who had a child $x$ since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child $x$ (ag1kx=1)

| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Question } \\ 221 \end{array}$ | Was it a birth by C-section? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes, C-section for medical reasons | $\square 1$ |
| Variable | Yes, C-section for other reasons | $\square 2$ |
| crn3kx | No | $\square 3$ |
| for $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Don't know | $\square-1$ |
|  | No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents who had a child $x$ since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child $x(a g 1 k x=1)$

| Question 222 | In what week of the pregnancy was [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)] born? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Week _ _ |
| Variable crn4kx | Don't know ............................. $\square$-1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { for } \\ & x=1, \ldots, 15 \end{aligned}$ | No answer .............................. $\square$-2 |
| Respondents who had a child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child $\mathrm{x}(\mathrm{ag} 1 \mathrm{kx}=1)$ |  |

Check: If pregnancy week $>44$ : "You indicated that the birth took place in week [] of the pregnancy. The average birth takes place in the 40th week. Is your answer correct?"

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 203 \end{aligned}$ | What was [name child $\times($ ehc 7 kxn$)$ ]'s length at the time of birth? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Length (in cm ): |
| Variable crn5kx | Don't know ..................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer .......................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |  |

Respondents who had a child $\times$ since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child $\times(\operatorname{ag} 1 \mathrm{kx}=1)$
Question And how much did [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)] weigh at the time of birth?

Weight (in grams): $\qquad$
Variable crn6kx

Don't know ....................................
No answer ....................................... $\boldsymbol{a}_{-2}$
for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$
Respondents who had a child x since the previous wave, or first-time respondents with child $\times(\mathrm{ag} 1 \mathrm{kx}=1)$

## Children up to 7 years

## INFOBOX

Questions 232 (crn37kx) to 246 (crn45kx_) are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child.
The " $x$ " in the variables refers to the child identification number. If the respondent has, for example, an older child and a child born in 2013, the questions are not posed for the older child with the child identification number of $1(x=1)$ and each of the variables are coded with the value of -3 "does not apply". The questions are then posed for the younger child and the variables are coded with valid values.

Text 28 [Before the first iteration:] Let's turn now to the child [if more than one child ( $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with (ag2kx=1 | ag3kx=1 | ag4kx=1|ag5kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,..,6| ehc10kx=1,...,8)): the children [children's names (ehc7kxn) for whom the conditions apply]].

Respondents with at least one infant or toddler to whom they have contact (at least one $\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15$ with (ehc11kx=0 \& (ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1|ag4kx=1|ag5kx=1)\&(crn16kx=1,..,6|ehc10kx=1,..,8)))


Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1,..,8)


Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1,..,8)


| Question 228 | How strongly are you affected by your child's sleeping behavior at night? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable crn26kx | Not at all | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $4$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | Very much |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { for } \\ & x=1, \ldots, 15 \end{aligned}$ | Don't know |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact (ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1) \& (crn16kx=1,...,6|ehc10kx=1,...8)


Respondents with child x , who is a toddler or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag3kx=1 $\mid \operatorname{ag} 4 k x=1) \&(c r n 16 k x=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc10kx=1,...8)


| Question $231$ | How often does your child have problems falling asleep or sleeping through the night? <br> Int.: Show list 71! |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable crn42kx | Never . ................................... . $\square 1$ |
|  | Rarely . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ㅁ 2 |
| for | Sometimes ............................ $\square$ |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Often ...................................... $\square^{\text {a }} 4$ |
|  | Always ................................... . . $\square^{5}$ |
|  | Don't know .............................. $\square^{\text {- } 1}$ |
|  | No answer ............................... $\square^{\text {a }}$-2 |

Respondents with child x , who is a toddler or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag3kx=1 $\mid \operatorname{ag} 4 k x=1) \&(c r n 16 k x=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc10kx=1,...8)

| Question $232$ | When you consider a normal week with no vacation or holidays: Does your child [name child $\times$ (ehc 7 kxn )] usually go to bed at a certain time? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Int.: Show list 72! |
|  | No, never or almost never .............. $\square 1$ |
| for | Yes, sometimes ......................... $\square_{2}$ |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Yes, mostly . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 3$ |
|  | Yes, always ............................... $\square^{\text {b }} 4$ |
|  | Don't know .............................. ${ }^{\text {a }}$-1 |
|  | No answer ............................. $\square$ - ${ }^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents with child $x$, who is a pre-school child or $6 / 7$-year-old child, to whom the respondent has contact $((\operatorname{ag} 4 k x=1 \mid \operatorname{ag} 5 k x=1) \&(c r n 16 k x=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc10kx=1,...,8))

| Question 233 | What time would that be on a normal weekday (no vacation or holidays)? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Time _ _ _ _ (crn69kxh : crn69kxm) |
| Variable crn69kx | Don't know |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { for } \\ & x=1, \ldots, 15 \end{aligned}$ | No answer ............................. $\square$ - ${ }^{\text {-2 }}$ |
| Responde who has a | with a child $x$ who is in pre-school or between 6 and 7 , to whom the respondent has contact and gular bedtime $((\operatorname{ag} 4 \mathrm{kx}=1 \mid \mathrm{ag} 5 \mathrm{kx}=1) \&(\operatorname{crn} 16 \mathrm{kx}=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc10kx $=1, \ldots, 8) \& \mathrm{crn} 68 \mathrm{kx}=2,3,4)$ |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 234 \end{aligned}$ | During the last two weeks, when your child was fussy or crying, how often were you able to calm your child down? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Int.: Show list 73! |
|  | Never ..................................... $\square_{1}$ |
| for | Rarely ...................................... . . ㄱ 2 |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Sometimes ................................ ${ }^{\text {ㄱ. } 3}$ |
|  | Often ...................................... $\square^{\text {■ }} 4$ |
|  | Always .................................. ㄱ. $50 .^{5}$ |
|  | Don't know ............................. ${ }^{\text {a }}$-1 |
|  | No answer ............................... ${ }^{\text {a }}$-2 |

Respondents with child x , who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact ((ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1) \& (crn16kx $=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc $10 k x=1, \ldots, 8)$ )

| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Question } \\ 235 \end{array}$ | How often are you affected by your child's crying or fussiness? <br> Int.: List 73 is already shown! |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable crn28kx | Never .................................. ㄱ.. 1 |
|  | Rarely . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 2$ |
| for | Sometimes .............................. . $\square 3$ |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Often .................................... ㄱ.. 4 |
|  | Always ................................. $\square^{\text {b }}$ |
|  | Don't know ............................ $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer .............................. $\square$-2 |

Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant or toddler, to whom the respondent has contact ((ag2kx=1|ag3kx=1) \& $(c r n 16 k x=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc $10 k x=1, \ldots, 8)$ )


Not at all

|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $2$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $5$ | Absolutely |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Don't know |  |  |  |  | -1 |  |
| No answer |  |  |  |  | -2 |  |

Respondents with child $x$, who is an infant, toddler, or pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact $((a g 2 k x=1|\operatorname{ag} 3 k x=1| \operatorname{ag} 4 k x=1) \&(c r n 16 k x=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc10kx=1,...8) $)$

| Question 237 |
| :---: |
| Variable crn43kx |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { for } \\ & x=1, \ldots, 15 \end{aligned}$ |

Now I would like to know something about your child [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)]'s personality. Please give your answers on the basis of your child's behavior over the last six months.

Int.: Show list 75!
crn43kxi1 My child often throws temper tantrums.
crn43kxi2 My child often refuses to obey adults.
crn43kxi3 My child is always fidgety.
crn43kxi4 My child is nervous in new situations, easily loses confidence.
crn43kxi5 My child has many fears, is easily scared.
crn43kxi6 My child is easily distracted and lacks concentration.
crn43kxi7 My child worries a lot, often seems depressed.

| Not true | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Somewhat true | $\square 2$ |
| Certainly true | $\square 3$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents with child $x$, who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag4kx=1 \& (crn16kx=1,...,6| ehc10kx=1,..,8))


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Question } \\ & 239 \end{aligned}$ | How often have you done the following things with your child [name of child $\times$ (ehc 7 kxn )] during the past 3 months? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Int.: Show list 77! |
|  | crn45kxi1 Outdoor activities (walks, playground, or similar) |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | crn45kxi2 Visiting others |
|  | crn45kxi3 Singing or playing instruments |
|  | crn45kxi4 Painting, building things, or drawing |
|  | crn45kxi5 Baking or cooking together |
|  | crn45kxi6 Playing games, e.g. Lego, Playmobil, dolls, cards, or board games |
|  | crn45kxi7 Ball sports, gymnastics, horseplay |
|  | crn45kxi8 Going to the theater, circus, museum, exhibition, cinema, or similar |
|  | crn45kxi9 Reading books together or telling stories |
|  | crn45kxi10 Watching TV or videos together |
|  | (Almost) every day .................... $\square 1$ |
|  | About once a week ....................... $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | About once a month ...................... 3 |
|  | Less often ................................. $\square^{\text {a }} 4$ |
|  | Never ...................................... 5 |
|  | Don't know ............................... $\square_{\text {- }}$ |
|  | No answer .............................. $\square$-2 |

Respondents with child $x$, who is a pre-school child, to whom the respondent has contact (ag4kx=1 \& ( crn16kx $=1, \ldots, 6 \mid$ ehc10kx $=1, \ldots, 8$ ) $)$

## Time marker

## Health

## INFOBOX

Questions 247 (crn31kx) to 256 (crn15kx_) are posed for each (relevant) child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child.
The $x$ in these variables refers to the child number. To illustrate: For example, a respondent has no contact to the child with the child number 1 and all filter conditions apply to the second child. The questions are not posed for child number $1(x=1)$, such that the variables take on the value -3 "Does not apply". The questions are then posed for the child with the child number $2(x=2)$, and the variables have valid values.

| Question 240 | [Upon the first iteration]: Let's turn now to the health of your child [if more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ with (ehc11kx=0 \& (ehc10kx=1,...,8\|ehc9kx=1)): your children]. <br> How would you describe [name child $\times$ (ehc7kxn)]'s health, generally speaking? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable crn31kx | Int.: Show list 78! |
| for | Bad . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 1$ |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ | Not so good . .......................... . . ㄱ 2 |
|  | Satisfactory ............................ $\square 3$ |
|  | Good ....................................... . $\square 4$ |
|  | Very good . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ㄱ 5 |
|  | Don't know .............................. $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ............................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents with a living child x , who lives in the household of the respondent, or is his/her biological child and to whom the respondent has contact (ehc11kx=0 \& (ehc10kx=1,...8|ehc9kx=1) \& (crn16kx $\neq 8,9,-1,-2)$ )

## Child care

## INFOBOX

The questions 248 (crn13kx_) to 256 (crn15kx) are posed for each relevant child as a block.

| Question $241$ | [Upon the first iteration]: Let's turn now to who takes care of your child [if mor one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ for ((ehc10kx=1,...,8\|ehc9kx=1) \& ag6kx=1): your children] mornin afternoons. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable crn13kx crn14kx | Which persons or facilities take care of [name child $\times$ (ehc 7 kxn )] during a normal week vacation or holidays)? <br> Please note if this is in the mornings or afternoons. |
|  |  |
| $x=1, \ldots, 1$ | By facilities, we mean e.g., kindergartens or day care centers. |

crn13kxi1 I do
crn13kxi2 My partner
crn13kxi3 The child's father/mother (if not partner)
crn13kxi4 The child's grandparents
crn13kxi5 The child's siblings
crn13kxi6 Other relatives
crn13kxi7 Friends, acquaintances, neighbors
crn13kxi8 A nanny (not at home)
crn13kxi9 A nanny (or au pair) at home
crn13kxi10 Other non-relative (babysitter)
crn13kxi11 Creche, kindergarten, day-care center
crn13kxi12 School, after-school daycare facility ("Hort")
crn13kxi14 Child is (sometimes) alone
crn13kxi13 Other, namely: ${ }_{\text {_ }} \quad \ldots \ldots \ldots$ (crn13kxi13o)

| crn14kxi1 | I do |
| :---: | :---: |
| crn14kxi2 | My partner |
| crn14kxi3 | The child's father/mother (if not partner) |
| crn14kxi4 | The child's grandparents |
| crn14kxi5 | The child's siblings |
| crn14kxi6 | Other relatives |
| crn14kxi7 | Friends, acquaintances, neighbors |
| crn14kxi8 | A nanny (not at home) |
| crn14kxi9 | A nanny (or au pair) at home |
| crn14kxi10 | Other non-relative (babysitter) |
| crn14kxi11 | Creche, kindergarten, day-care center |
| crn14kxi12 | School, after-school daycare facility ('Hort') |
| crn14kxi14 | Child is (sometimes) alone |
| crn14kxi13 | Other, namely: |
|  | Not mentioned .............................. $\square$ |
|  | Mentioned .................................. $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Don't know ................................. ロ-1 $_{\text {- }}$ |
|  | No answer . ................................. . . |

Respondents with a biological child $x$ (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child $x$ in the household (irrespective of status $)$, under the age of 16 , to whom the respondent has contact $((\operatorname{ag} 6 k x=1 \&(e h c 10 k x=1, \ldots, 8 \mid$ ehc $9 k x=1))$ \& (crn16kx $\neq 8,9,-1,-2)$ )

Check: If no partner mentioned earlier and "My partner" mentioned (hp\#1 \& crn13kxi2=1): "My records show that you currently do not have a partner. Is your answer correct?"
If child $x$ at least 7 and "School" not mentioned (oij-ehc8kxy $\geq 7$ \& crn13kxi12キ1): "Is it correct that your child does not go to school?"
If "School / after-school daycare facility" mentioned for child x in the afternoon but not morning (crn13kxi12キ1 \& crn14kxi12=1): "Is it correct that your child does not go to school in the mornings?"

## Question 242

Variable crn50kx for $x=1 . . .15$

How many hours per week is [name child $\times$ (ehc 7 kxn )] taken care of by a nanny (not at home) and/or in a daycare facility (creche, kindergarten, day-care center)?

## _ _ hours per week

Occasionally, not regularly ............... $\square 99$

Don't know ...................................... -1
No answer ...................................... $\square$-2

Respondents with a biological child $x$ (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child $x$ in the household (irrespective of status), under the age of 16 , to whom the respondent has contact, and who is taken care of by a nanny (not at home) or in a daycare facility (ag6kx=1 \& (ehc10kx=1,..,8|ehc9kx=1) \& (crn16kx $=8,9,-1,-2) \&(c r n 13 k x i z=1$ crn14kxiz=1 with $z=8,11$ ))

```
Question How many hours per week does [name child x (ehc7kxn)] stay at home without supervision?
243
Variable
crn51kx
for
x=1... 15
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 243 & How many hours per week does [name child \(\mathrm{x}(\mathrm{ehc} 7 \mathrm{kxn})\) ] stay at home without supervision? hours per week \\
\hline Variable crn51kx for
\[
x=1 \ldots 15
\] & Occasionally, not regularly .............. \(\square 99\) \\
\hline & Don't know ............................. \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer .............................. \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

Respondents with a biological child $x$ (irrespective of cohabitation) or a child $x$ in the household under the age of 16 , to whom the respondent has contact, and who occasionally stays at home alone (ag6kx=1 \& (ehc10kx=1,...8 | ehc9kx=1) \& (crn16kx $\neq 8,9,-1,-2) \&(c r n 13 k x i 14=1 \mid c r n 14 k x i 14=1))$

| Question $244$ | How much do you spend in total per month on child care for your child [name child $x$ (ehc7kxn)]? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable <br> crn96kx <br> for $x=1 \ldots 15$ | Int.: Please consider the net child care costs, without food, transportation, field trips, hobbies, or after school activities. <br> euro |
|  | 0 euro .................................. ㅁ.. 0 |
|  | Don't know .............................. $\square_{\text {- }}$-1 |
|  | No answer .............................. $\square$-2 |

Respondents with a biological child (regardless of cohabitation status) or a child living in their household under 10 who is taken care of by a nanny, babysitter, a daycare facility, or an after-school program during the morning or afternoon (oij-ehc8kxy<10 \& (ehc10kx=1,...8|ehc9kx=1) \& (crn16kx $\neq 8,9,-1,-2$ ) \& ((crn13kxiz=1 with $z=8, \ldots, 11) \mid(c r n 14 k x i z=1$ with $z=8, \ldots, 12)))$

| Question |
| :--- |
| 245 |
|  |
| Variable |
| crn70kx |
|  |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

Question 245

Variable crn70kx for
$x=1, \ldots, 15$

What type of school is [name of child $\times(e h c 7 \mathrm{kxn})$ ] currently attending?
Int.: Show list 80!
Elementary school (also Waldorf, Montessori, or similar) ..... $\square 1$
Lower-level secondary school or similar institution ..... ㅁ 2
Medium-level secondary school or similar institution ..... ㅁ 3
Higher-level secondary school or similar institution ..... $\square 4$
Comprehensive school or similar institution ..... ㄱ 5
Special-needs school ..... ㅁ
Training school/vocational school/business school ..... $\square 7$
Specialized secondary school (FOS) ..... ㅁ 8
Other school, namely:

$\qquad$
(crn70kxo) ..... $\square 9$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... ㅁ -2

Respondents with a child $x$ who currently attends school (crn13kxi12=1)

| Question |
| :--- |
| 246 |
|  |
| Variable |
| crn73kx |
| for |
| $x=1, \ldots, 15$ |

And in which school track is your child enrolled there?
Int.: Show list 81!


Don't know
口-1
No answer ...................................................................................

Respondents with a child $x$ who currently attends a comprehensive school (crn70kx=5)

```
Question
247
Variable crn71kx
for
x=1,\ldots,15
How many days per week is [name child \(x(e h c 7 k x n)\) ] in school or in an after-school program until at least 4 p.m.?
```

```
_ day(s)
```

_ day(s)
Don't know ....................................-1
Don't know ....................................-1
No answer ......................................
No answer ......................................
Respondents with a child $x$ who is supervised at school or an after-school program in the afternoons (crn14kxi12=1)

```


Respondents with a 6-7 year old child x who is currently in school or kindergarten (ag5kx=1 \& (crn14kxi11=1 | crn13kxi11=1 \(\mid\) crn13kxi12=1))


Respondents with a biological child x or a child x in the household under 16 to whom the respondent has contact \((\mathrm{ag} 6 \mathrm{kx}=1\) \& \((\mathrm{ehc} 10 \mathrm{kx}=1, \ldots, 8 \mid\) ehc \(9 \mathrm{kx}=1)\) \& \((\mathrm{crn} 16 \mathrm{kx} \neq 8,9,-1,-2)\) )

\section*{Time marker}

\section*{Parents' role}
```

Question To what extent do the following statements apply to you and [names of all children
250
under 18 to whom the respondent has contact (ehc7kxn for all x=1,···.15 with (ag7kx=1) \&
(crn16kx=1,···,6 | ehc10kx=1,···,8))]?
Variable
crn11
Int.: Show list 84!

```
crn11i6 My life with my child [if more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with ag7kx=1 \& crn16kx \(=8,9,-\) \(1,-2\) : children] is exhausting.
crn11i1 I am often at the end of my rope.
crn11i7 I have the feeling that taking care of my child [if contact with more than one child under \(18(x=1, \ldots, 15\) mit \(a g 7 k x=1 \&((c r n 16 k x \neq 8,9,-1,-2) \mid\) ehc10kx=1)\(): m y\) children] takes up all my strength and that my whole life revolves around it.
crn11i8 When I am with my child [if contact with more than one child under \(18(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with \(\operatorname{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1 \&((\operatorname{crn} 16 \mathrm{kx}=8,9,-1,-2) \mid\) ehc10kx=1)\()\) : my children] there is nothing else l'd rather be doing.
crn11i9 I look forward to being with my child [if contact with more than one child under 18 \((x=1, \ldots, 15\) with \(\operatorname{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1\) \& \(((\operatorname{crn} 16 \mathrm{k} x \neq 8,9,-1,-2) \mid\) ehc10kx=1)\()\) : my children].
crn11i10 I feel trapped by my parental duties.

Not at all
\begin{tabular}{llllll}
1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & Absolutely \\
\(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & \(\square\) & ab
\end{tabular}

Don't know .................................. \(\square\)-1
No answer ....................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents with contact to at least one child under 18 (there is one \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) with \(\mathrm{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1 \&(\mathrm{crn} 16 \mathrm{kx}=1, \ldots, 6\) ehc10kx=1,...8))

| ehc10kx=1,...,8))

\section*{Current partner: Relationship to anchor respondent's children}
\begin{tabular}{l}
\hline Question \\
252 \\
Variable \\
crn52kx_- \\
for \\
\(x=1, \ldots, 15\)
\end{tabular}
[Upon the first iteration]: Let's turn now to your partner's relationship with your child [if more than one child: your children].
[If respondent and partner do not cohabit ( \(\mathrm{hpc} \boldsymbol{\mathrm { c }} \mathrm{1}\) )]: If you partner has contact to your child [name child x ] [if more than one \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) with ehc \(9 \mathrm{kx}=1\) \& \(\mathrm{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1\) : your children], we would like to ask a few questions about the relationship of your partner to your child [if more than one \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) with ehc \(9 \mathrm{kx}=1\) \& \(\mathrm{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1\) : your children].
[From the second iteration]: Regarding the relationship of your partner to your child [name child x ]...

Int.: Show list 85!
\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { crn52kxi1 } & \begin{array}{l}
\text { How well does your child [name child } \times(\text { ehc } 7 \mathrm{kxn}) \text { ] get along with [name current } \\
\text { partner }(\mathrm{hpn}) \text { ]? }
\end{array} \\
\text { crn52kxi2 } & \text { How well does [name current partner (hpn)] understand [name child } \times \text { (ehc7kxn)]? }
\end{array}
\]
\begin{tabular}{lllllll} 
Not at all well & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & Very well
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline No contact & \(\square 7\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & ロ-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with a partner and at least one biological child under 18 whose other parent the respondent neither is together with nor lives together in the same household with ( \(h p=1 \&\) at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with ehc9kx=1 \& \(\operatorname{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1\) \& (one \(\mathrm{y}=1, \ldots, 5\) with (ehc12kx=y \& ehc3py \(\neq 1\) \& ehc2py \(\neq 1\) ) \(\mid\) ehc12kx=10, \(-1,-2\) )

\section*{Co－parenting with partner}
\begin{tabular}{l|l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
253
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
How often did the following parenting problems occur between you and［name of partner \\
（hpn）］recently？
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Variable \\
crn21＿
\end{tabular} & Int．：Show list \(86!\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
crn21i1 Differences of opinion regarding child care and parenting issues．
crn21i2 Discussions regarding child care and parenting issues end in fights．
crn21i3 One parent disregards rules set by the other parent．
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Never & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Rarely & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Sometimes & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Often & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline Very often ． & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don＇t know & －1 \\
\hline No answer & 口－2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with a partner and at least one child under 21 （ \(\mathrm{hp}=1\) \＆ag8kx＝1）
```

Question When there is a problem with your child(ren):
254 How often do you and [name of partner (hpn)] try to solve the problem together?
Variable
crn40

| Never | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Rarely | 口 2 |
| Sometimes | 口 3 |
| Often | 口 4 |
| Very often | $\square 5$ |
| Don＇t know | 口－1 |
| No answer | －－2 |

```

\footnotetext{
Respondents with a partner and at least one child under 21 （hp＝1 \＆ag8kx＝1）
}

\section*{Time marker}

\section*{Usage of counseling services for parents}

Question Now we will focus on counseling services for parents, children, and adolescents. Have you

Variable
crn75 [if partner in household ( \(\mathrm{hpc}=1\) ): or your partner] used the following services for your child [if more than one \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) with ehc \(9 \mathrm{kx}=1\) \& \(\mathrm{ag} 7 \mathrm{kx}=1\) : one of your children] in the past 2 years? Int.: Please read the responses out loud! Multiple responses possible!
crn75i1 Family education (e.g., parenting class)
crn75i2 Counseling for questions regarding child custody
crn75i3 Counseling for questions regarding family or parenting at an information center
crn75i4 Counseling from an educator or teacher at a kindergarten, after-school program, or school
crn75i5 Counseling from a school counselor
crn75i6 Counseling from a pediatrician
crn75i7 Early advancement for children with special learning needs
crn75i8 Psychotherapy for children and adolescents
crn75i9 Family assistance through social work at home
crn75i10 Counseling or assistance from youth welfare services
crn75i11 Other offers or assistance
crn75i12 None of the above
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Not mentioned & \(\square 0\) \\
\hline Mentioned & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline Don't know & -1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with a least one child under 18 (at least one \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) with ag7kx=1)

\section*{Unequal treatment of siblings}

\section*{INFOBOX}

The following questions focus on differences between siblings and the anchor respondent (and his/her partner) regarding parental bonds and parenting. Two siblings are to be selected and asked about each other in the children's survey. The selection criteria of the children are as follows:
- If no children or only one child in the household has been defined as a CAPI child (sum(capikidkx)<2), the survey module will not be presented; a selection is not necessary.
- If two or more children in the household have been defined as CAPI children, the two youngest should be surveyed about each other. In order to select the two youngest, a ranking of birth year beginning with the youngest year should be arranged. If children ranked 2 or 3 have the same birth year, the selection is to be random.

Formal criterion: Two auxiliary variables fsk1 and fsk2 are defined for all CAPI children \(\times\) (capikidkx=1). These variables represent the rank of the two youngest CAPI children according to descending birth year (ties are solved randomly).
CAPI children with position \(x\) (fsk1=x, fsk2=x) are selected as focus siblings.
\begin{tabular}{l|l}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Question \\
256
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Sometimes, one parent is more responsible for one child and the other parent for the \\
other. What is the situation like for [name CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)]? Do you feel \\
more responsible for this child, or is your partner the responsible one?
\end{tabular} \\
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Variable \\
crn76
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Int.: Show list \(87!\)
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}

I am somewhat more responsible ......................................................... 2
We are both equally responsible ....................................................... 3
My partner is somewhat more responsible ........................................ 4
My partner is much more responsible .............................................. 5

Don't know ....................................................................................
No answer .......................................................................................

Respondents who live together in the same household with a partner and at least 2 CAPI children (sum(capikidkx) \(\geq 2\) \& hpc=1 \& hp=1)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Question 257 \\
Variable crn77
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
How about with [name CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)]? \\
Int.: List 87 is already shown! \\
If asked: Do you feel more responsible for this child, or is your partner the responsible one?
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & I am much more responsible . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\square 1\) \\
\hline & I am somewhat more responsible .................................................. \({ }^{\text {■ }} 2\) \\
\hline & We are both equally responsible . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\square 3\) \\
\hline & My partner is somewhat more responsible ................................ \(\square 4\) \\
\hline & My partner is much more responsible .................................... \(\square 5\) \\
\hline & Don't know . ............................................................. . . . -1 \\
\hline & No answer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \(\square\).2 \\
\hline Respondent (sum(capikid & who live together in the same household with a partner and at least 2 CAPI chil \(k x) \geq 2 \& h p c=1 \& h p=1)\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(sum(capikidkx) \(\geq 2\) \& \(h p c=1 \& h p=1\) )

\section*{Question 258 \\ Variable crn78 \\ Sometimes, children need special attention or we feel more strongly connected to one child than to another. There might also be differences in parenting, as the children themselves are different. If you compare your relationship with [name CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)] to that with [name CAPI child (ehc 7 kxn with \(\mathrm{fskx}=2\) )]: Are there differences in the following areas?}

How closely connected do you feel with both children?

> Much more closely connected to [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fs\(k x=1\) )]

Respondents who live together in the same household with at least 2 CAPI children (sum(capikidkx) \(\geq 2\) ).

How about your partner?
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
259 \\
\\
Variable \\
crn79 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
crn79

\section*{Int.: If asked: How closely connected does your partner feel to both children?}
Much more closely connected to [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fs- \(k x=1\) )] ..... \(\square 1\)
Somewhat more connected to [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)] ..... ㄱ 2
No difference ..... ㄱ 3
Somewhat more connected to [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] ..... \(\square 4\)
Much more connected to [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] ..... ㄱ 5
Don't know ..... \(\square-1\)
No answer ..... \(\square-2\)

Respondents who live together in the same household with a partner and at least 2 CAPI children \((\operatorname{sum}(\) capikidkx \() \geq 2 \& h p c=1 \& h p=1)\)
Question

How often do you have arguments with both children?260Variablecrn80
Much more often with [name of CAPI child (ehc 7 kxn with \(\mathrm{fskx}=1\) )] ..... ㄱ 1
Somewhat more often with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)] ..... ㄱ 2
No difference ..... ㄱ 3
Somewhat more often with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] ..... ㄱ 4
Much more often with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] ..... \(\square 5\)
Don't know ..... ㄱ - 1
No answer ..... ㄱ -2
Respondents who live together in the same household with at least 2 CAPI children (sum(capikidkx) \(\geq 2\) )
Question ..... 261
Variable ..... crn81

\section*{How about your partner? \\ How about your partner?}

Int.: If asked: How often does your partner have arguments with both children?
Much more often with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)] .... \(\square 1\)

Somewhat more often with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)] \(\square 2\)
No difference ㅁ 3

Somewhat more often with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] \(\square 4\)
Much more often with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] .... \(\square 5\)

Don't know ................................................................................ \(\square\)-1
No answer ................................................................................. \(\square\)-2

Respondents who live together in the same household with a partner and at least 2 CAPI children (sum(capikidkx) \(\geq 2\) \& \(h p c=1 \& h p=1\) )
```

Question How lenient are you with both children?
262
Variable
crn82
How lenient are you with both children?
Int.: If asked which children: Please think about your behavior concerning [name CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1))] as compared to [name CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)]

```
Much more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)] ........... 1
Somewhat more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)] ..... \({ }^{2}\)
No difference ............................................................................. 3
Somewhat more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] ..... \({ }^{4}\)
Much more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] ........... 5
Don't know .................................................................................
No answer ........................................................................................

Respondents who live together in the same household with at least 2 CAPI children (sum(capikidkx) \(\geq 2\) ).
Question How about your partner?
263
Variable
crn83
How about your partner?
Int.: If asked: How lenient is your partner with both children?
Much more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)]

\(\qquad\) ..... \(\square 1\)
Somewhat more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)] ..... \(\square 2\)
No difference ..... \(\square\)
Somewhat more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] ..... \(\square 4\)
Much more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] ..... ■ 5
Don't know ..... ■-1
No answer ..... - -2
Respondents who live together in the same household with a partner and at least 2 CAPI children(sum(capikidkx) \(\geq 2\) \& \(\mathrm{hpc}=1 \& \mathrm{hp}=1\) )
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
264 \\
\\
Variable \\
crn84 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Question
264

Variable
crn84

How strict are you with both children?
Much more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)] ..... ㄱ 1
Somewhat more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)] ..... ㄱ 2
No difference ..... ㄱ
Somewhat more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] ..... ㄱ 4
Much more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] ..... ㄱ 5
Don't know ..... ㄱ-1
No answer ..... 근
Respondents who live together in the same household with at least 2 CAPI children (sum(capikidkx) \(\geq 2\) ).
Question ..... 265
How about your partner?
Int.: If asked: How strict is your partner with both children?

Variable crn85
Much more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)] ..... \(\square 1\)
Somewhat more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=1)] ..... \(\square 2\)
No difference ..... ㄱ 3
Somewhat more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] ..... \(\square 4\)
Much more with [name of CAPI child (ehc7kxn with fskx=2)] ..... ㄱ 5
Don't know ..... 口-1
No answer ..... \(\square-2\)

Respondents who live together in the same household with a partner and at least 2 CAPI children (sum(capikidkx) \(\geq 2\) \& \(h p c=1 \& h p=1\) )

\section*{Consent to the children's survey}

Text 29 In addition to the information we collected from you, we are very interested in asking your child some questions [name CAPI child (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)] [if more than one CAPI child designated (sum(capikidkx) \(>1\) for \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): your children [name all CAPI children (ehc7kxn with capikidkx=1)]]. For this purpose we have developed a 15-minute oral survey that is specially suited to children.

Respondents with at least one child defined as CAPI child (there is one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with capikidkx \(=1\) )

\section*{INFOBOX}

Questions 273 (ccs1kx) to Text 31 (v432x) are posed for each relevant child in blocks, i.e. all questions are posed first for the first child and then, in subsequent iterations, for each additional child.

```

Question The interview with your child can be conducted directly after this interview, or we can
267
Variable
ccs2kx

```

Variable ccs2kx
```

The interview with your child can be conducted directly after this interview, or we can make an appointment for later. Which would you prefer?
Int.: Record the following information in the address protocol under "child":
First name of CAPI child: [name]
ID of child (personal number CAPI child): [cid]
Birth date of CAPI child: [DD].[MM].[YYYY]
Arranged appointment for interview

```

Conduct child interview directly afterward ....................................... 1
Appointment arranged ........................................................................ 2

Respondents who have a child \(x\) defined as CAPI child and who consented to the children's survey (capikidkx=1 \& \(\cos 1 \mathrm{kx}=1\) )

Text 30 When may I call you so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with [Name CAPI child (ehc 7 kxn with capikidkx=1)]?

Int.: Record the following information in the address protocol under "child":
Agreed upon appointment for call-back
First name of CAPI child: [name]
ID of child (personal number CAPI child): [cid]
Birth date of CAPI child: [DD].[MM].[YYYY]

Respondents who have a child \(x\) defined as CAPI child and who consented to the children's survey only conditionally (capikidkx=1 \& ccs1kx=2)

\section*{Consent to the parenting survey}

\section*{Definition of target children for the parenting survey}

\section*{INFOBOX}

The selection of the children relevant for the parenting survey is defined as follows:

Child \(x\) is selected as a parenting survey child if one of the following conditions is met:
- Child \(x\) is a CAPI child
- Child \(x\) is a biological or adopted child, was born between 6 and 15 years before the start of fieldwork (and alive), lives exclusively outside the household, and is in contact with respondent
- Child \(x\) is 6-7 years old and lives with respondent in the same household

Formal condition: capikidkx=1|(ehc9kx=1,2 \& ehc11kx=0 \& oij-ehc8kxy \(\geq 6\) \& oij-ehc8kxy \(\leq 15\) \& ehc10kx>8 \& crn16kx=1,...6) | (ag5kx=1 \& ehc11kx=0 \& ehc10kx=1,...8).
If child \(x\) (with cid \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ) is selected as a parenting survey child, the variable pqkx is set to 1 .
The assignment of a parenting survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number cidx \(=i d+200+x\).


Is that ok?
```

Yes .............................................
No ...........................................

```

Respondents with at least one parenting survey target child (pqkx=1 for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) )
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
269
\] & The completed questionnaire [in case of consent for more than pqkid (pqkx=1 for more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): The completed questionnaires] can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick it up here. Which would you prefer? \\
\hline Variable cpas2 & Pick up ................................. \(\square 1\) \\
\hline & Send ................................... ㅁ.. \(\square^{2}\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Respondents who consented to the parenting survey for at least one child (cpas1=1)} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Text 31 If a return of the completed questionnaire is desired (cpas2=2): Please return the completed questionnaire to us at no charge.

Int.: Label parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:
Billing number: \(\qquad\)
Wave: [Address tranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
Identification number anchor (=Household number): [id]
Parenting survey number: [cidx]
First name pqkid: [ehc7kxn with pqkx=1]
To be filled out by the surveyed person, check the box
Respondents who consented to the parenting survey for at least one child (cpas1=1)

\section*{INFOBOX}

The selection of children for the parenting survey for partners is defined as follows:
Partners will be selected to answer the parenting survey regarding child x if the following criteria are fulfilled:
- Child x is a CAPI child or 6 or 7 years old and lives with the respondent in the same HH.
- Respondent and partner live in the same HH.

Formal condition: \(h p c=1 \&(c a p i k i d k x=1 \mid(a g 5 k x=1 \& e h c 11 k x=0\) \& ehc10kx=1,...,8)).
When a partner is selected to answer the parenting survey regarding child x (with child number \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) ), the variable pqpkx will be coded 1 .
The assignment of a parenting survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number cidx \(=i d+200+x\).
```

Question We would also like to ask your partner about his [female partner (hpg=2): her] relationship
We would also like to ask your partner about his [female partner ( $\mathrm{hpg}=2$ ): her] relationship to your child [name CAPI child (ehc7kxn with pqpkx=1)] [in case of more than one CAPI child (pqpkx=1 for more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): your children [names all CAPI children]]. We have prepared a questionnaire [in case of consent to more than one CAPI child (pqpkx=1 for more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15)$ : some questionnaires] that we would like for him [female partner: her] to fill out.

```
[If partner survey may be given to partner (cps4=1)]:
I can give your partner the questionnaire now.
[If partner survey should be left behind (cps \(4 \neq 2\) )]:
I will leave the questionnaire for your partner here. He [female partner (hpg=2): she] can fill it out after our interview.
Is that ok?
```

Yes .............................................|
No .............................................}

```

Respondents with a partner who was chosen for answering the parenting survey (for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with pqpkx=1)
```

Question The completed questionnaire [in case of more than one CAPI child pqpkx=1 for more than
271
one }\textrm{x}=1,···,15): The completed questionnaires] can be sent back to us (we pay for postage
or I can pick it up here. Which would you prefer?

```

```

Send .........................................}

```

Respondents who live together with their current partner, consented to the parenting survey, from whom the partner questionnaire is to be picked up (hpc=1 \& cpas3=1)

Text 32 [If the partner questionnaire is not to be picked up or return consignment is requested (cpas \(4 \neq 1\) ):] Please return the completed questionnaire to us at no charge.

Int.: Label parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:
Billing number: \(\qquad\)
Wave: [Address tranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rIlfdnuo]
Partner identification number: [pid]
Parenting survey number: [cidx]
First name parenting survey child: [ehc7kxn with pqpkx=1]
To be filled out by partner of respondent, check the box

Respondents who consented to the parenting survey (cpas3=1 \& hp=1): Show this text for each CAPI child x ( \(\mathrm{pqpkx}=1\) ) for which the partner was selected to answer the parenting questionnaire.

Time marker

\title{
Consent to the Parenting Adolescents and Young Adults (PAYA) survey Definition of target children for the PAYA survey
}

\section*{INFOBOX}

The selection of the children relevant for the PAYA survey is defined as follows:
Child x is selected as a target child for the PAYA survey if one of the following conditions is met:
- Child x lives with the respondent in the same household, was born at least 16 years before fieldwork began, and was not older than 15 in wave 2 .
- Child \(\times\) lives exclusively in another household, is a biological or adopted child, is in contact with the respondent, was born at least 16 years before the start of the panel (and is still living), and was not older than 15 in wave 2.

Formal condition: (oij-ehc8kxy \(\geq 16\) \& ehc8kxy \(\geq 1994\) \& ehc11kx=0 \& (ehc10kx=1,...,8|(ehc10kx>8 \& ehc9kx=1,2,3 \& (crn16kx=1,..,6|crn97kx=1,...,6)))).
If child x (with child identification number \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 15\) ) is selected for the PAYA survey, the variable youkx is set to 1 .
The assignment of a PAYA survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number cidx=id+200+x.

```

Yes .............................................]
No ..............................................

```

Respondents with at least one child selected for the PAYA (at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with youkx=1)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 273 & The completed questionnaire [in case of consent for more than one youkid (youkx=1 for more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): The completed questionnaires] can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick it up here. Which would you prefer? \\
\hline Variable cys2 & Pick up .............................................. 1 \\
\hline & Send ................................ \(\boldsymbol{\square}^{2}\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Respondents who consented to the PAYA survey for at least one child (cys1=1).} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who consented to the PAYA survey for at least one child (cys1=1).

Text 33 [If a return of the completed questionnaire is desired (cys=2):] Please return the completed questionnaire to us at no charge.

Int.: Label the PAYA questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:
Billing number: \(\qquad\)
Wave: [Address tranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
To be filled out by the surveyed person, check the box
Identification number anchor (=Household number): [id]
Parenting survey number: [cidx]
First name youkid: [ehc7kxn mit youkx=1]
Respondents who consented to the PAYA survey for at least one child (cys1=1).

\section*{INFOBOX}

The selection of children for the PAYA survey for partners is defined as follows:
Partners will be selected to answer the PAYA survey regarding child \(x\) if the following criteria are fulfilled:
- Child \(x\) lives with the respondent and his/her partner in the same household, was born at least 16 years before the start of the panel, and was not older than 15 in wave 2.
- Child x is the respondent's and his/her partner's biological child, lives exclusively in another household, is in contact with the respondent's partner, was born at least 16 years before the start of the panel (and is still living), and was not older than 15 in wave 2 .

Formal condition: (hpc=1 \& oij-ehc8kxy \(\geq 16\) \& ehc8kxy \(\geq 1994\) \& ehc11kx=0 \& (ehc10kx=1,...,8| (ehc2py=1 \& ehx \(12 \mathrm{kx}=\mathrm{y}\) \& ehc \(9 \mathrm{kx}=1\) \& ehc10kx>8 \& crn17kx=1,...,69))).
When a partner is selected to answer the PAYA survey regarding child \(\times\) ( with child number \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ), the variable pyoukx is set to 1 .
The assignment of a PAYA survey instrument to the respective children is clearly indicated by the identification number cidx=id+200+x.

We would also like to ask your partner about his [partner female (hpg=2): her] relationship to your adult child [name youkidp (ehc7kxn with pyoukx=1)] [if more than one youkidp (pyoukx=1 for more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): your adult children [names of all ypqkidps]]. We have also prepared a questionnaire [if more than one youkidp (pyoukx=1 for more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): questionnaires] for him [partner female: her], with which we would like to record his [partner female: her] responses.
[If partner questionnaire(s) delivered (cps4=1)]:
I can give your partner the questionnaire [if more than one youkidp (pyoukx=1 for more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): questionnaires] now.
[If partner questionnaire(s) not delivered ( \(\operatorname{cps} 4 \neq 2\) )]:
I will leave the questionnaire [if more than one youkidp (pyoukx=1 for more than one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) ): questionnaires] here for your partner to fill out after this interview at his [partner female: her] own pace.
Is that okay for you?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Yes & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline No & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents with a partner who was selected for the PAYA survey for at least one child \(\times\) (at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 15\) with pyoukx=1)
```

Question The completed questionnaire [in case of consent for more than one youkidp (pyoukx=1 for
275
Variable
cys4
The completed questionnaire [in case of consent for more than one youkidp (pyoukx=1 for more than one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ ): The completed questionnaires] can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick it up here. Which would you prefer?
Pick up ....................................... $\square 1$
Send ............................................... $\square 2$

```

Respondents who live together with their current partner, consented to the PAYA survey, from whom the partner questionnaire is to be picked up (hpc=1 \& cys \(3=1\) )

Text 34 If the partner questionnaire is not to be picked up or return consignment is requested (cpas \(4 \neq 1\) ): Please return the completed questionnaire to us at no charge.

Int.: Label the PAYA questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:

Billing number: \(\qquad\)
Wave: [Address tranche]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
To be filled out by partner of respondent, check the box
Identification number anchor (=Household number): [id]
Parenting survey number: [cidx]
First name pqkidp: [ehc7kxn mit pqpkx=1]

Respondents with a partner who consented to the PAYA survey (cys3=1 \& hp=1): Show this text for each child \(x\) for whom the anchor's partner has been selected to answer the PAYA survey

\section*{Time marker}

\section*{Intergenerational relationships}

\section*{INFOBOX}

In order to improve the legibility of the filters and question texts, the following auxiliary variables were defined for the module Intergenerational Relationships:
d406

Imhh1
Ivhh1
amhh1
avhh1
smhh1
svhh1
adoptive parents relevant biol. mother in household at main residence (HH1) ( \(1=\) yes, \(0=\) no) biol. father in HH 1 ( \(1=y e s, 0=n o\) ) adoptive mother in HH 1 ( \(1=\mathrm{yes}, 0=\mathrm{no}\) ) adoptive father in HH1 ( \(1=\) yes, \(0=\) no) stepmother in HH1 ( \(1=\) yes, \(0=\) no) stepfather in HH 1 ( \(1=\) yes, \(0=\) no)
directly from the preloads
there is one \(\mathrm{x}=1, \ldots, 20\) with ehc \(23 \mathrm{p} x=2\) \& ehc \(25 \mathrm{p} x=1\)
there is one \(x=1, \ldots, 20\) with ehc \(23 p x=3\) \& ehc \(25 p x=1\) there is one \(x=1, \ldots, 20\) with ehc \(23 p x=4 \&\) ehc \(25 p x=1\) there is one \(x=1, \ldots, 20\) with ehc \(23 p x=5 \&\) ehc \(25 p x=1\) there is one \(x=1, \ldots, 20\) with ehc \(23 p x=6 \&\) ehc \(25 p x=1\) there is one \(x=1, \ldots, 20\) with ehc \(23 p x=7\) \& ehc \(25 p x=1\)

The following variables are subject to the conditions noted in column 4. In addition to the categories indicated, there is a "missing" category. Cases that cannot be assigned to any other category using the (previously) defined conditions are placed in the "missing" category. If new information useful for categorization arises out of the answers to the following questions, the auxiliary variables will be re-coded in each case. An overview of how the variables are set upon the end of the survey is included at the end of the module.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \(\mathrm{hm} 1=1\) & mother living & biol. mother relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated, or adoptive mother relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{d} 325 \neq 0 \&((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \text { \& } \operatorname{lmhh} 1=1) \\
& (\mathrm{d} 406=1 \text { \& amhh1=1) })
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \(\mathrm{hm} 1=2\) & mother deceased & relevant mother in previous wave deceased & d \(325=0\) \\
\hline hv1=1 & father living & biol. father relevant, in previous wave living and in household grid indicated, or adoptive father relevant and in household grid indicated & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{d} 326 \neq 0 \text { \& }((\mathrm{d} 406=0 \text { \& lvhh1=1) } \\
& (\mathrm{d} 406=1 \& \text { avhh1=1) })
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline hv1 \(=2\) & father deceased & relevant father in previous wave deceased & d \(326=0\) \\
\hline he1=1 & parents are couple & relevant mother and relevant father living and relevant parents live together in same household with respondent & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{hm} 1=1 \& h v 1=1 \&((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \text { \& } \\
& (\operatorname{lmhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{lvhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \\
& \&(\text { amhh } 1=1 \& \operatorname{avhh} 1=1)))
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline he \(2=1\) & parents cohabit & relevant mother and relevant father living and relevant parents live together in same household with respondent & \[
\begin{aligned}
& h m 1=1 \& h v 1=1 \&((d 406=0 \text { \& } \\
& (\operatorname{lmhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{lvhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \\
& \&(\text { amhh1 }=1 \& \operatorname{avhh} 1=1)))
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline hsv1=1 & stepfather exists & relevant mother living and relevant mother and stepfather live together in same household with respondent & \(\mathrm{hm} 1=1\) \& ( \((\mathrm{d} 406=0\) \& ( \(\mathrm{mhh} 1=1\) \& svhh1=1) ) | (d406=1 \& (amhh1=1 \& svhh1 \(=1\) )) ) \\
\hline hsm1=1 & stepmother exists & relevant father living and relevant father and stepmother live together in same household with respondent & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { hv1=1 \& ((d406=0 \& (|vhh1=1 \& } \\
& \operatorname{smhh} 1=1)) \mid(\text { d406=1 \& (avhh1=1 } \\
& \& \operatorname{smhh} 1=1)))
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Time marker}

Text 35 Now I have a few questions about your parents [if adoptive parents relevant (d406=1): adoptive parents].

\section*{Parents' death / origin / education}
```

Question Is your biological mother [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive mother] still
276
Variable
igr22
living?

```

Don't know ..... ■-1
No answer ..... \(\square\)-2

Respondents for whom it is not sure whether the (relevant) mother is alive or dead (hm1 \(\neq 1,2\) )

\section*{INFOBOX}

If the (adoptive) mother is living (igr22=1), the variable hm 1 is set to 1 (mother alive).
If the (adoptive) mother is no longer living (igr22=2), hm1 is set to 2 (mother deceased).
```

Question
277
Variable igr23
When did your biological mother [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive mother] pass away?
Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: 'Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":
21 beginning of the year / winter
24 spring / Easter
27 middle of the year / summer
30 fall
32 end of the year

```


Check: If date of death is before anchor's date of birth: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Check was changed from (respondent birth date - 9 months) to (respondent birth date)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
278
\] & Is your biological father [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive father] still living? \\
\hline Variable & Yes ........................................ \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline & No ....................................... . . \(\square 2\) \\
\hline & Don't know ............................ \(\square\)-1 \\
\hline & No answer ............................... . \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents for whom it is not sure whether the (relevant) father is alive or dead (hv \(1 \neq 1,2\) )

\section*{INFOBOX}

If the (adoptive) father is living (igr25=1), the variable hv1 is set to 1 (father alive).
If the (adoptive) father is no longer living (igr25=2), hv1 is set to 2 (father deceased).

As soon as the auxiliary variables hm1 and hv1 are re-coded, he2 is defined:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline he2=2 & parents do not cohabit & relevant mother and relevant father alive and only one of them named in the household & \(\mathrm{hm} 1=1\) \& hv1=1 \& ((d406=0 \& ((|mhh1=0 \& |vhh1=1) | (|mhh1=1 \& |vhh1=0) )) | (d406=1 \& ((amhh1=0 \& avhh1=1) | (amhh1 \(=1\) \& avhh1 \(=0)\) ))) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Question 279

Variable igr26
```

When did your biological father [respondents with adoptive parents $(\mathrm{d} 406=1)$ : adoptive father] pass away?
Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: 'Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":
21 beginning of the year / winter
24 spring / Easter
27 middle of the year / summer
30 fall
32 end of the year

```
\begin{tabular}{lll}
\begin{tabular}{l} 
igr26m \\
igr26y
\end{tabular} & Month: & \begin{tabular}{c}
-- \\
----
\end{tabular} \\
& Don't know ..................................... -1
\end{tabular}

No answer ................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents who indicated in the previous question that their father is deceased (igr25=2)

Check: If date of death is before anchor's date of birth (minus 9 months): "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

\section*{Time marker}

\section*{Parents' partnership, cohabitation, marital status}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{array}{|l|}
\hline \text { Question } \\
280
\end{array}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
The following questions concern your biological parents [participants who lived with adoptive parents before the age of \(6(\mathrm{~d} 406=1)\) : your adoptive parents]. \\
Do your parents live in a shared household?
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Variable \\
igr27
\end{tabular} & Yes ................................ 1 \\
\hline & No.................................. \(\square_{2}\) \\
\hline & Don't know .......................... \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ............................ \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents whose mother and father are living and for whom it is not clear whether their parents live together (hm1=1 \& hv1=1 \& he2 \(\neq 1,2\) )

\section*{INFOBOX}

If the parents live in a shared household (igr27=1), the auxiliary variables will be set to he \(2=1\) (parents cohabit) and he \(1=1\) (parents are together).
If the parents do not share a household (igr27=2), he \(2=2\) (parents live apart).
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
281
\] & Are your parents married? \\
\hline & Yes \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Variable \\
igr28
\end{tabular} & No \\
\hline & Don't know \\
\hline & No answer \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents whose mother and father are living (hm1=1 \& hv1=1)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline INFOB Definitio & uxiliary variables: & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
he3 \\
he \(3=1\) \\
he3=2
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Parents married? \\
Parents married Parents not married
\end{tabular} & mother and father living, married mother and father living, not married & \[
\begin{aligned}
& (\mathrm{hm} 1=1 \& \mathrm{hv} 1=1 \& \operatorname{igr} 28=1) \\
& (\mathrm{hm} 1=1 \& h v 1=1 \& \operatorname{igr} 28=2)
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Time marker}

\section*{Parents' partnership biography}
```

Question What is your mother's [respondents with adoptive parents (d406=1): adoptive mother's]
282
marital status?
Int.: Show list 94!
Single ...........................................}
Married .....................................\square\
Civil union .....................................\square3
Divorced or dissolved civil union ........ 口 \
Widowed or surviving partner in a civil uni-
on
\square5
Don't know ...................................]-1
No answer ......................................

```
Respondents whose mother is living and whose parents are not married (hm1=1 \& he \(3 \neq 1\) )
Question
283

Variable
igr30

Does your mother currently have a partner?
Int.: Read answer alternatives out loud!
[If father living (hv1=1)]: Yes, with my father [if d406=1: adoptive father] \(\square 1\)
Yes [If father living: Yes, with someone else] ...................................... 2
No ............................................................................................ \(\square 3\)
Don't know .....................................................................................
No answer ......................................................................................

Respondents without a stepfather in their household, whose mother is alive and whose parents aren't together (hm1=1 \& hsv \(1 \neq 1 \& h e 1 \neq 1\) )

\section*{INFOBOX}

If the respondents' mother and father are together (igr30=1), the auxiliary variables will be defined as follows: he \(1=1\) (parents are together), hsv \(1=2\) (stepfather does not exist), and hsm1=2 (stepmother does not exist). If the mother is in a relationship with s.o. else (igr30=2), the auxiliary variables will be defined as follows: he \(1=2\) (parents not together) and hsv1=1 (stepfather exists).
If the mother does not have a partner (igr30=3), the auxiliary variables will be defined as follows: he1 \(=2\) (parents not together) and hsv1=2 (stepfather does not exist).
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
284
\] & During the last interview in [date of interview, previous wave (d5, d6)] your mother was in a relationship: How did this relationship end? \\
\hline Variable & Through separation ...................................................... . \(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline igr88 & My mother's partner passed away . ........................................ \(\square^{\square} 2\) \\
\hline & This information is incorrect . .......................................... \(\square\). \(\square\) \\
\hline & Don't know .............................................................. . . . -1 \(^{\text {- }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ..................................................................... . . ■ \(_{\text {-2 }}\) \\
\hline Responde
\[
\mathrm{d} 402=1)
\] & whose mother is not currently in a relationship but had a partner in the previous wave (igr30=3 \& \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Question Does your mother live together with this partner in the same household?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Yes & 1 \\
\hline No & ᄀ 2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Don't know ................................... \(\square\)-1
No answer ................................... . \(\square\)-2

Respondents whose mother has a partner (igr30=2)

Text 36 From the information you gave us I assume that your mother is living with a partner.

Respondents whose (relevant) mother and stepfather are indicated as living in the same household and stepfather exists \((\mathrm{hsv} 1=1 \&((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \&((\operatorname{lmhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{svhh} 1=1))) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \&(\operatorname{amhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{svhh} 1=1))))\)
```

Question Is that the same partner your mother was with at the time of the last interview in [date
286 of interview previous wave (d5,d6)]?
[If the partner's year of birth was recorded (d405>0)]: I mean the partner who was born in
Variable
igr81
[year of birth (d405)].

```
Yes .................................................. ..... \(\square 1\)
No ..... \(\square 2\)
Don't know ..... 口-1
No answer ..... \(\square-2\)

Respondents who currently have a stepfather, as well as in the previous wave (hsv1=1 \& d412=1 \& \(\mathrm{d} 0=0,1\) ) Attention: programming in wave 4 was (hsv \(1=1 \& d 412=1 \& d 0=1\) )
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
287 \\
\\
Variable \\
igr89 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

How did this relationship end?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Through separation & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline My mother's partner passed away & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline This information is incorrect & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents who currently have a stepfather, whose mother had a different partner in the previous wave (hsv1=1 \& \(\mathrm{d} 412=1\) \& igr81=2)

\section*{Question When was your mother's partner born? Please tell me the month and year. \\ 288 \\ Variable igr33 \\ Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year." \\ If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":}

21 beginning of the year / winter
24 spring / Easter
27 middle of the year / summer
30 fall
32 end of the year


Respondents with a new stepfather, i.e. whose current stepfather is not the same as in the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepfather in the previous wave (igr81 \(=2,-1,-2 \mid(h s v 1=1 \& d 412 \neq 1)\) )
Attention: programming in wave 4 was identical to igr12 (igr81 \(=2,-1,-2 \mid(h s v 1=1 \&(d 412 \neq 1 \mid d 0 \neq 1))\)

Check: If (year of interview-igr33y < 15): 'You indicated [igr33y] as the year of birth of your mother's partner. Is your mother's partner really under 15?"

Question 289

Variable igr82

Of which country or countries is your mother's partner a citizen? If she/he is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries.

Int.: Show list 95! Multiple responses possible!
igr82i1 Federal Republic of Germany
igr82i2 Turkey
igr82i3 Russian Federation
igr82i4 Poland
igr82i5 Italy
igr82i6 Serbia
igr82i7 Croatia
igr82i8 Greece
igr82i9 Romania
igr82i10 Kazakhstan
igr82i11 Bosnia-Herzegovina
igr82i12 Another country, namely: \(\qquad\) (igr82i12o)

Not mentioned ................................. \(\square 0\)
Mentioned \(\square 1\)

Don't know ....................................... -1
No answer .................................. \(\square\) - -2

Respondents with a new stepfather, i.e. whose current stepfather is not the same as in the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepfather in the previous wave (igr81 \(=2,-1,-2 \mid(h s v 1=1 \& d 412 \neq 1)\) )
Question In which country was your mother＇s partner born？Please report the country as it is ..... 290
 known today．

Variable igr83
Int．：Show list 96！
Federal Republic of Germany／Old Laender ..... \(\square 1\)
German Democratic Republic／New Laender ..... \(\square 2\)
Turkey ..... \(\square 3\)
Russian Federation ..... 口 4
Poland ..... ロ 5
Italy ..... \(\square 6\)
Serbia ..... \(\square 7\)
Croatia ..... \(\square 8\)
Greece ..... \(\square 9\)
Romania ..... ㄱ 10
Kazakhstan ..... ㄱ 11
Bosnia－Herzegovina ..... ㅁ 12
In another country，namely：

\(\qquad\)
 （igr83o） ..... ㄱ 13
Don＇t know ..... 口－1
No answer ..... －－2

Respondents with a new stepfather，i．e．whose current stepfather is not the same as in the previous wave，or who did not mention a stepfather in the previous wave（igr81＝2，－1，－2｜（hsv1＝1 \＆d412 \(=1\) ））
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question
\[
291
\] & What is your father＇s［respondents with adoptive parents（d406＝1）：adoptive father＇s］marital status？ \\
\hline & Int．：Show list 97！ \\
\hline igr34 & Single ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\(\square_{1}\) \\
\hline & Married ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 口 20 \\
\hline & Civil union ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\(\square 3\) \\
\hline & Divorced or dissolved civil union ．．．．．．．．\(\square^{4}\) \\
\hline & Widowed or surviving partner in a civil uni－ on \(\qquad\) \\
\hline & Don＇t know ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\(\square_{\text {－1 }}^{\text {－1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\(\square_{\text {－}}^{\text {－2 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
Respondents whose father is living and whose parents are not married（hv1＝1 \＆he3＝1）
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Question 292} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Does your father currently have a partner?} \\
\hline & Yes & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline Variable igr35 & No & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline & Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline & No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} (hv1=1 \& hsm \(1 \neq 1 \& h e 1 \neq 1\) )

\section*{INFOBOX}

If the father is in a relationship (with someone other than the mother) (igr \(35=2\) ), the auxiliary variables will be defined as follows:
he1 \(=2\) (parents not together) and hsm1=1 (stepmother exists).
If the father does not have a partner (igr35=3), the auxiliary variables will be defined as follows: he1 \(=2\) (parents not together) and hsm1=2 (stepmother does not exist).
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Question 293 & During the last interview in [date of interview, previous wave ( \(\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6\) )] your father was in a relationship: How did this relationship end? \\
\hline Variable & Through separation ................... \(\square 1\) \\
\hline igr90 & My father's partner passed away ........ \(\square 2\) \\
\hline & This information is incorrect ........... \(\square 3\) \\
\hline & Don't know ............................... \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ................................ \(\square_{\text {-2 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Question}

293

Through separation ....................... \(\square 1\)
My father's partner passed away ........ \(\square 2\)
This information is incorrect .............. \(\square 3\)

Don't know ....................................... 근
No answer ....................................... \(\square\)-2

Respondents whose father is currently not in a relationship but had a partner in the previous wave (igr35=3 \& d403=1)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Question } \\
& 294
\end{aligned}
\] & Does your father live together with this partner in the same household? \\
\hline & Yes ........................................ 1 \\
\hline Variable igr36 & No ...................................... \(\square^{\text {b }}\) \\
\hline & Don't know .............................. \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {- }}\) \\
\hline & No answer ............................... \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Respondents whose father has a partner (igr35=2)
Text 37 From the information you gave us I assume that your father is living with a partner.
Respondents whose (relevant) father and stepmother are indicated as living together in the same household and
stepmother exists (hsm \(1=1 \&((\mathrm{~d} 406=0 \&(\operatorname{lvhh} 1=1 \& \operatorname{smhh} 1=1)) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \&(\operatorname{avhh} 1=1 \&\) smhh \(1=1))))\)
```

Question Is that the same partner your father was with at the time of the last interview in [date
295
of interview previous wave (d5,d6)]?
[If the partner's year of birth was recorded (d404>0)]: I mean the partner who was born in
[year of birth (d404)].

```
Yes ..... \(\square 1\)
No ..... ■ 2
Don't know ..... ロ-1
No answer ..... 口-2

Respondents who currently have a stepmother, as well as in the previous wave, and who are not first-time respondents (hsm \(1=1 \& \mathrm{~d} 411=1\) \& \(\mathrm{d} 0=0,1\) )
\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline Question \\
296 \\
\\
Variable \\
igr91 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

How did this relationship end?
Through separation ............................ 1
My father's partner passed away ........ \(\square 2\)
This information is incorrect ............. \(\square 3\)

Don't know ....................................
No answer .......................................-2
Respondents who currently have a stepmother, whose father had a different partner in the previous wave (hsm1=1 \& \(\mathrm{d} 411=1\) \& igr84=2)
```

Question When was your father's partner born? Please tell me the month and year.
Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":

```

21 beginning of the year / winter
24 spring / Easter
27 middle of the year / summer
30 fall
32 end of the year


Respondents with a new stepmother, i.e. whose current stepmother is not the same as in the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave (igr84=2,-1,-2|(hsm1=1 \& d411 \(1=1\) ))

Check: If (year of interview-igr38y < 15:) "You indicated [igr38y] as the year of birth of your father's partner. Is your father's partner really under 15?"'

Question 298

Variable igr85

Of which country or countries is your father's partner a citizen? If she/he is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries.

Int.: Show list 98! Multiple responses possible!
igr82i1 Federal Republic of Germany
igr82i2 Turkey
igr82i3 Russian Federation
igr82i4 Poland
igr82i5 Italy
igr82i6 Serbia
igr82i7 Croatia
igr82i8 Greece
igr82i9 Romania
igr82i10 Kazakhstan
igr82i11 Bosnia-Herzegovina
igr82i12 Another country, namely: \(\qquad\) (igr82i12o)

Not mentioned ................................. \(\square 0\)
Mentioned \(\qquad\) \(\square 1\)

Don't know
No answer \(\qquad\)口-2

Respondents with a new stepmother, i.e. whose current stepmother is not the same as in the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave (igr84=2,-1,-2|(hsm1=1 \& d411 \(=1\) ))


Respondents with a new stepmother, i.e. whose current stepmother is not the same as in the previous wave, or who did not mention a stepmother in the previous wave (igr84=2,-1,-2 | (hsm1=1 \& d411 \(=1\) ))

Time marker

\section*{Frequency of contact with parents}
```

Question How often do you have contact with your mother, adding up all visits, letters, phone
300
Variable
igr39p1
How often do you have contact with your mother, adding up all visits, letters, phone

```

Variable igr39p1
``` calls, emails etc.?
Int.: Show list 100!
```

Daily ..... ㄱ 1
Several times per week ..... ᄀ 2
Once per week ..... ㄱ 3
1-3 times per month ..... $\square 4$
Several times per year ..... ㄱ
Less often ..... ㄱ 6
Never ..... $\square 7$
Never had contact ..... ㄱ 10
Don't know ..... ㄱ-1
No answer ..... $\square-2$
Respondents whose mother is living (hm1=1)
Question ..... 301
Variable ..... igr39p2

And how often do you have contact with your mother's partner?
Int.: List 100 is already shown! If asked: How often are you in contact with him/her, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, emails etc.?
Daily ..... $\square 1$
Several times per week ..... $\square 2$
Once per week ..... $\square 3$
1-3 times per month ..... $\square 4$
Several times per year ..... $\square 5$
Less often ..... ㅁ
Never ..... $\square 7$
Never had contact ..... $\square 10$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$
Respondents whose mother is living and has a partner (hm1=1 \& hsv1=1)

And how often do you have contact with your father? [If igr39p1 not asked (hm1=1): How often are you in contact with your father, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.?]

Int.: List 100 is already shown!
[If igr39p1 asked: If asked: How often are you in contact with him, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, emails etc.?]
Daily ..... $\square 1$
Several times per week ..... $\square 2$
Once per week ..... $\square 3$
1-3 times per month ..... $\square 4$
Several times per year ..... ㄱ
Less often ..... $\square 6$
Never ..... $\square 7$
Never had contact ..... $\square 10$
Don't know ..... ■-1
No answer ..... ㅁ -2

Respondents whose father is living (hv1=1)
Question And how often do you have contact with your father's partner? ..... 303
Variable

igr39p4

If asked: How often are you in contact with him/her, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, emails etc.?
Daily ..... $\square 1$
Several times per week ..... ㄱ 2
Once per week ..... $\square 3$
1-3 times per month ..... ㄱ 4
Several times per year ..... ㄱ
Less often ..... $\square 6$
Never ..... $\square 7$
Never had contact ..... $\square 10$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents whose father is living and has a partner (hv1=1 \& hsm1=1)

## INFOBOX

Some of the following questions will be asked for those parents to whom respondents are still in touch, but only up to 3 parents per respondent. For filtering purposes, the following auxiliary variables will be defined:

| Auxiliary variables: contact with parents |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { hm2 }=1 \\ & \text { hsv2 }=1 \\ & \text { hv2 }=1 \\ & \text { hsm2 }=1 \\ & \text { hnk } \end{aligned}$ | contact with mother contact with stepfather contact with father contact with stepmother <br> Number of parents with contact | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { igr39p1=1,...,6 } \\ & \text { igr39p2=1, ..,6 } \\ & \text { igr39p3=1, .,.6 } \\ & \text { igr39p4=1, ..,6 } \\ & \text { hm2+hsv2+hv2+hsm2 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Auxiliary variable: stepmother relevant |  |  |
| hsmx |  |  |
| 1 <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> 0 <br> 0 <br>  <br>  | Contact with 4 parents and contact with stepmother from previous wave in previous wave and contact with stepmother from previous wave in current wave (and no contact with stepfather from previous wave in previous wave and no contact with stepfather from previous wave in current wave) <br> Contact with less than 4 parents or no contact with stepmother from previous wave in previous wave or no contact with stepmother from previous wave in current wave or (contact with stepfather from previous wave in previous wave and contact with stepfather from previous wave in current wave) | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { hnk }=4 \& \text { d } 403=1 \text { \& hsm2=1 \& igr84=1 \& } \\ (\text { d } 402 \neq 1 \mid \text { hsv } 2 \neq 1 ~ \mid ~ i g r 81 \neq 1) ~ \end{array} \\ & \\ & \text { hnk }<4 \mid \text { d } 403 \neq 1 \mid \text { hsm } 2 \neq 1 \mid \text { igr84 } \neq 1 \mid(\text { d402=1 } \\ & \& \text { hsv2=1 \& igr81=1) } \end{aligned}$ |
| Auxiliary variables: parents for which more information is available |  |  |
| hm3 $=1$ hm3 $=0$ hsv3 $=1$ hsv3 $=0$ hv3 $=1$ hv3 $=0$ hsm3 $=1$ hsm3 $=0$ | ```if contact with mother else if contact with stepfather and stepmother not excluded else if contact with father else if contact with stepmother and stepfather ex- cluded else``` | ```hm2 \(=1\) hm \(2 \neq 1\) hsv2=1 \& hsmx=0 hsv \(2 \neq 1\) \| hsmx \(\neq 0\) hv2=1 hv \(2 \neq 1\) hsm2=1 \& (hnk<4 | hsmx=1) hsm2 \(=1 \mid(\) hnk \(=4\) \& hsmx \(\neq 1)\)``` |

## Connectedness with parents



Respondents whose mother is living (hm1=1)

## Question

305
Variable igr40p2

And to your mother's partner?
Int.: List 102 is already shown!
How close do you feel emotionally to him today?

Not close at all

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Very close |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

Don't know ................................... -1
No answer ....................................... $\square_{-2}$
Respondents whose mother is living and has a partner (hm1=1 \& hsv1=1)

Question 306

Variable igr40p3

And to your father? [respondents with no contact to neither mother nor mother's partner ( $\mathrm{hm} 1 \neq 1 \& \mathrm{hsv} 1 \neq 1$ ): How close do you feel emotionally to your father today?]
Int.: List 102 is already shown!
[Respondents with contact to mother or mother's partner (hm1=1 | hsv1=1): How close do you feel emotionally to him today?]
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Not close at all } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very close }\end{array}$
Don't know .................................... $\mathbf{- 1}$
No answer ........................................-2
Respondents whose father is living (hv1=1)
Question
307

Variable
igr40p4

Question
And to your father's partner?

Variable igr40p4

Int.: List 102 is already shown!
How close do you feel emotionally to her today?
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Not close at all } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Very close }\end{array}$
Don't know .................................... $\square$-1
No answer ........................................ $\square_{-2}$

Respondents whose father is living and has a partner (hv1=1 \& hsm1=1)

## Temporal distance to parents

| Question <br> 308 | How much time do you need to get to your mother's [respondents whose parents live in the <br> same household $(\mathrm{he} 2=1):$ your parents'] residence? (on a normal day, using normal means <br> of transportation) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> igr41p1 | Int.: Show list $103!$ |

We live in the same house ..... $\square 1$
Less than 10 minutes ..... $\square 2$
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... $\square 3$
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... ㄱ 4
1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... ㄱ 5
3 hours or more ..... $\square 6$
Don't know ..... ㄱ-1
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents whose mother is living and was not mentioned in the household grid (hm1=1 \& ((d406=0 \& $\operatorname{lmhh} 1=0) \mid(\mathrm{d} 406=1 \& \operatorname{amhh} 1=0)))$
Question How much time do you need to get to the residence of your mother＇s partner？（on a 309
Variable igr41p2 normal day，using normal means of transportation）
Int．：List 103 is already shown！
We live in the same house ..... $\square 1$
Less than 10 minutes ..... － 2
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... $\square 3$
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... $\square 4$
1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... 口 5
3 hours or more ..... － 6
Don＇t know ..... －1
No answer ..... ■－2

Respondents whose mother is living and has a partner who does not live with the mother and was not mentioned in the household grid（ $\mathrm{hm} 1=1$ \＆hsv1＝1 \＆igr31 $\neq 1$ \＆svhh1＝0）
Question ..... 310Variable igr41p3
How much time do you need to get to your father＇s residence？（on a normal day，using normal means of transportation）
Int．：List 103 is already shown！
We live in the same house ..... ■ 1
Less than 10 minutes ..... $\square 2$
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... ■ 3
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... $\square 4$
1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... $\square$
3 hours or more ..... 口 6
Don＇t know ..... 口－1
No answer ..... 口－2

Respondents whose father is living，was not mentioned in the household grid and does not live together with the mother（hv1＝1 \＆he2 $\neq 1$ \＆（（d406＝0 \＆lvhh1＝0）｜（d406＝1 \＆avhh1＝0）））
Question How much time do you need to get to the residence of your father's partner? (on a
311
Variable
igr41p4
How much time do you need to get to the residence of your father's partner? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)
Int.: List 103 is already shown!
We live in the same house ..... $\square 1$
Less than 10 minutes ..... - 2
10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ..... $\square 3$
30 minutes to less than 1 hour ..... $\square 4$
1 hour to less than 3 hours ..... $\square 5$
3 hours or more ..... ㅁ
Don't know ..... - -1
No answer ..... 口-2

Respondents whose father is living and has a partner who does not live together with the father and was not mentioned in the household grid (hv1=1 \& hsm1=1 \& igr36 $=1$ \& smhh1=0)

## Time marker

## Intimacy and conflict with parents

```
Question
312
Variable
igr42
How often do you tell the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] what you are thinking?
Int.: Show list 104!
```

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { igr42p1 } & \text { [If more information on mother }(\mathrm{hm} 3=1)]: \text { Your mother } \\
\text { igr42p2 } & \text { [If more information on stepfather }(\mathrm{hsv} 3=1)]: \text { Your mother's partner } \\
\text { igr42p3 } & \text { [If more information on father }(\mathrm{hv} 3=1)] \text { : Your father } \\
\text { igr42p4 } & \text { [If more information on stepmother }(\mathrm{hsm} 3=1)]: \text { Your father's partner }
\end{array}
$$

Never ............................................ 1
Rarely ............................................ 2
Sometimes .................................... $\boldsymbol{\square}_{3}$
Often .................................................. 4
Always ................................................. 5

Don't know ....................................
No answer ........................................-2
Respondents with contact to at least one of their parents (hnk>0)

```
Question How often do the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your
313
Variable igr43
How often do the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] express recognition for what you've done?
Int.: List 104 is already shown!
```

igr43p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: Your mother
igr43p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr43p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: Your father
igr43p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner
Never ..... $\square 1$
Rarely ..... $\square 2$
Sometimes ..... $\square 3$
Often
Always ..... ㄱ 5
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question How often do the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your 314

Variable igr44 How often do the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm $2=1$ ): your
mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv $2=1$ ): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] make you to do things her/his way?

Int.: List 104 is already shown!
igr44p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: Your mother
igr44p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr44p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: Your father
igr44p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner
Never ..... $\square 1$
Rarely ..... ㅁ
Sometimes ..... $\square 3$
Often ..... $\square 4$
Always
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Question 315

Variable igr45

How often are you and the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] annoyed or angry with each other? Int.: List 104 is already shown!
igr45p1 [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: Your mother
igr45p2 [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr45p3 [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: Your father
igr45p4 [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner

| Never | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Rarely | $\square 2$ |
| Sometimes | $\square 3$ |
| Often | $\square 4$ |
| Always | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

[^7]Question 316

Variable igr46

How often do the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] show you that she/he appreciates you?

Int.: List 104 is already shown!
igr46p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: Your mother
igr46p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr46p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: Your father
igr46p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner
Never ..... $\square 1$
Rarely ..... $\square 2$
Sometimes ..... $\square 3$
Often ..... $\square 4$
AlwaysDon't know■-1
No answer ..... $\square-2$

[^8]Question 317

Variable igr47

How often do you and the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] disagree and quarrel?

Int.: List 104 is already shown!
igr47p1 [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: Your mother
igr47p2 [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr47p3 [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: Your father
igr47p4 [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner

| Never | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Rarely | $\square 2$ |
| Sometimes | $\square 3$ |
| Often | $\square 4$ |
| Always | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

[^9]Question 318

Variable igr48

How often do the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] get her/his way when you can't agree on something?

Int.: List 104 is already shown!
igr48p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: Your mother
igr48p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr48p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: Your father
igr48p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner

Never ......................................... $\square 1$
Rarely ............................................ $\square 2$
Sometimes ..................................... $\square 3$
Often ............................................... $\square 4$
Always ........................................ . $\square 5$

Don't know ...................................... -1
No answer ................................... $\square$ - -2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 319

Variable igr49

How often do you share with the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& $\mathrm{hm} 2=1$ ): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner] your secrets and private feelings? Int.: List 104 is already shown!
igr49p1 [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: Your mother
igr49p2 [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr49p3 [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: Your father
igr49p4 [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner

| Never | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Rarely | $\square 2$ |
| Sometimes | $\square 3$ |
| Often | $\square 4$ |
| Always | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

[^10]
## Time marker

## Ambivalence

Question 320

Variable igr98

How often do you feel torn between your feelings for the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv $2=1$ ): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner]?

Int.: List 104 is already shown!
igr98p1 [lf more information on mother (hm3=1)]: Your mother
igr98p2 [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr98p3 [lf more information on father (hv3=1)]: Your father
igr98p4 [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner

| Never | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Rarely | $\square 2$ |
| Sometimes | $\square 3$ |
| Often | $\square 4$ |
| Always | 5 |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | - -2 |

Respondents with contact to at least one of their parents (hnk>0)

How often do you have mixed feelings about the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 \& hsm2=1): your father's partner]?

Int.: List 104 is already shown!
igr99p1 [If more information on mother (hm3=1)]: Your mother
igr99p2 [If more information on stepfather (hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr99p3 [If more information on father (hv3=1)]: Your father
igr99p4 [If more information on stepmother (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner
Never ..... $\square 1$
Rarely ..... ㄱ 2
Sometimes ..... $\square 3$
Often ..... $\square 4$
Always
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents who have contact to at least one of their parents (hnk>0)

## Time marker

## Support for parents

## Question 322 <br> Variable igr56p1 <br> The following questions concern your opinion on whether and how parents and children support each other． <br> Let＇s turn first to the support that you gave your parents during the past 12 months． <br> During the past 12 months，how often did you give your mother financial support ［if mother lives with respondent in the same household（（d406＝0 \＆Imhh1＝1）｜（d406＝1 \＆ amhh1＝1））：money for room and board］？

Int．：Show list 105！

| Never | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Rarely | － 2 |
| Sometimes | 口 3 |
| Often | $\square 4$ |
| Very often | 口 5 |
| Don＇t know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | 口－2 |

Respondents with contact to their mother（hm3＝1）

| Question $323$ | During the past 12 months，how often did you give your mother＇s partner financial support ［if stepfather lives with respondent in the same household（svhh1＝1）：money for room and board］？ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Int．：List 105 is already shown！ |
| igr56p2 | Never ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 口 $11^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Rarely ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\square_{2}$ |
|  | Sometimes ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 3 |
|  | Often ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\square^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Very often ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． ロ $_{5}$ |
|  | Don＇t know ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． $\mathrm{a}_{\text {－1 }}$ |
|  | No answer ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\square_{\text {－}}^{\text {－2 }}$ |

Respondents with contact to their stepfather（hsv3＝1）

| Question $324$ | During the past 12 months, how often did you give your father financial support [if father lives with respondent in the same household ((d406=0 \& lvhh1=1) \| (d406=1 \& avhh1=1)): money for room and board]? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable igr56p3 | Int.: List 105 is already shown! |
|  | Never ..................................... $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Rarely . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 2$ |
|  | Sometimes ............................... 3 |
|  | Often ....................................... . ㄱ $^{4}$ |
|  | Very often ................................ $\square^{\text {a }} 5$ |
|  | Don't know .............................. $\square^{\text {- }}$-1 |
|  | No answer ............................... . $\square$-2 |

Respondents with contact to their father (hv3=1)

| Question $325$ | During the past 12 months, how often did you give your father's partner financial support [if stepmother lives with respondent in the same household (smhh1=1): money for room and board]? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable igr56p4 | Int.: List 105 is already shown! |
|  | Never ...................................... $\square_{1}$ |
|  | Rarely . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 2$ |
|  | Sometimes ............................... $\square^{\square}$ |
|  | Often ...................................... $\square$ |
|  | Very often ............................... $\square 5$ |
|  | Don't know ........................... $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer ................................ $\square_{\text {-2 }}$ |

Respondents with contact to their stepmother and to whom the questions regarding their stepmother were posed (see Infobox p. 222) (hsm3=1)

## Support from parents

Question 326

Variable igr63

Now let's turn to the support you have received.

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive financial help from the following persons [if contact with mother only (hnk=1 \& hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 \& hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 \& hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1\& hsm2=1): your father's partner]]? [If contact with multiple parents (hnk>1)]:
If you received financial help from multiple persons, please indicate each individual person.
Int.: List 105 is already shown!
igr63p1 [If contact with mother (hm3=1)]: Your mother
igr63p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv3=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr63p3 [If contact with father (hv3=1)]: Your father
igr63p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm3=1)]: Your father's partner

| Never | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Rarely | $\square 2$ |
| Sometimes | $\square 3$ |
| Often | $\square 4$ |
| Very often | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | -2 |

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

| Question | If you now add everything together: How much material assistance have you received <br> from your mother over the past 12 months? Please include all substantial gifts of money |
| :--- | :--- |
| and valuables you received from her, as well as any regular financial support. |  |
| Variable |  |
| igr71 | If your mother gave you gifts of money or valuables together with other persons, please <br> estimate the approximate worth of your mother's share. | igr71

If you now add everything together: How much material assistance have you received from your mother over the past 12 months? Please include all substantial gifts of money and valuables you received from her, as well as any regular financial support. estimate the approximate worth of your mother's share.

Int.: Show list 106!

| Less than 250 euro | 1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Between 250 and 500 euro | $\square 2$ |
| Between 500 and 1,000 euro | $\square 3$ |
| Between 1,000 and 2,000 euro | $\square 4$ |
| Between 2,000 and 5,000 euro | $\square$ |
| Between 5,000 and 10,000 euro | $\square 6$ |
| More than 10,000 euro | $\square 7$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |


| Question | If you now add everything together: How much material assistance have you received <br> from your father over the past 12 months? Please include all substantial gifts of money <br> and valuables you received from him, as well as any regular financial support. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> igr72 | If your father gave you gifts of money or valuables together with other persons, please <br> estimate the approximate worth of your father's share. |

Int.: Show list 106!

| Less than 250 euro | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Between 250 and 500 euro | $\square 2$ |
| Between 500 and 1,000 euro | $\square 3$ |
| Between 1,000 and 2,000 euro | 4 |
| Between 2,000 and 5,000 euro | $\square 5$ |
| Between 5,000 and 10,000 euro | $\square 6$ |
| More than 10,000 euro | $\square 7$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Respondents who received financial support from their father (igr63p3=2,3,4,5)

Time marker

## INFOBOX

The auxiliary variables for parents and stepparents now include the following values:


| INFOBOX |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A personal identification number is assigned to each parent: |  |  |
| mid | id+301 | Personal identification number of the mother if the mother is living (hm1=1) |
| fid | id+302 | Personal identification number of the father if the father is living (hv1=1) |
| smid | dsmid | Personal identification number of the stepmother if stepmother exists \& and father's partner is the same as in previous year (hsm1=1 \& igr84=1) |
| sfid | dsmid+2 | Personal identification number of the stepmother if stepmother exists \& and father's partner is not the same as in previous year ( $\mathrm{hsm} 1=1 \& \operatorname{igrn} 17 \neq 1$ ) |
|  | id +303 | Personal identification number of the stepmother if stepmother exists \& father's partner was not mentioned in one of the previous interviews (hsm1=1 \& igr84*1) |
|  | dsfid | Personal identification number of the stepfather if stepfather exists \& mother's partner is the same as in previous year (hsv1=1 \& igr81=1) |
|  | dsfid+2 | Personal identification number of the stepfather if stepfather exists \& mother's partner is not the same as in previous year (hsv1=1 \& igr81 $\neq 1$ ) |
|  | id +304 | Personal identification number of the stepfather if stepfather exists \& mother's partner was not mentioned in one of the previous interviews (hsv1=1 \& dsfid=.) |

## Income

| Text 38 | Now I would like to ask you some questions about your financial situation. |
| :--- | :--- |

## Net income

| Question |
| :--- |
| 329 |
|  |
| Variable |
| inc2 | inc2

What was your earned income last month?
We are interested in your net income; that is, the amount that remains after deduction of taxes and contributions to retirement, unemployment, and health insurance.
If you had any extra earnings last month (e.g., vacation pay or back pay), please don't include them. But please do include any payments for overtime.
If you are self-employed: Please estimate your monthly profit after tax.

```
_ - - - _ euro
0 euro .............................................. \(\square 0\)
Don't know .......................................
No answer .................................. \(\square\)-2
```

Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)


Respondents who are currently employed but did not indicate an exact net income (erw1=1 \& inc2<0)

## Social benefits

| Question <br> 331 | Do you or any of the members of your household currently receive any of the following <br> social benefits? <br> [Respondents indicated two residences where they stay regularly overnight (hhnr=2)]: Please <br> Variable <br> refer to your household in [place of main residence (hh1a)]. |
| :--- | :--- |

inc10i1 Child allowances
inc10i2 Wage compensation for expectant and post-partum mothers
inc10i3 Parental benefits
inc10i4 Housing allowance or 'Lastenzuschuss"'
inc10i5 Housing assistance or allowances for owners to reduce their financial burden
inc10i6 Pension
inc10i7 Social welfare ('Sozialhilfe')
inc10i8 Unemployment benefits, short term ('ALG I')
inc10i9 Unemployment benefits, long term ('ALG II')
inc10i10 Basic protection for aged persons / reduced capacity to work
inc10i11 Sickness allowance (longer illness, '"Krankengeld")
inc10i13 Alimony advance payments
inc10i14 Mandated child support
inc10i15 Mandated alimony from ex-partner (not for child(ren))
inc10i12 Others

| Not mentioned | 0 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mentioned | $\square 1$ |
| None of these benefits | $\square 7$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

## Household income

Question 332

Variable inc13

Combining all income types: How much was the total monthly household income for all household members last month?
Please indicate the monthly net amount, after deducting taxes and contributions to retirement, unemployment, and health insurance. Please include regular payments such as pensions, housing allowances, child allowances, student loans/allowances, child support, etc.
[Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)]: Please refer to your household in [place of main residence (hh1a)].

Int.: If respondent lives alone, the question refers to their own income.
Households: Groups of people who live together and share decision-making regarding household spending.
Parental income should only be included if the respondent lives in the parental household.
In case of households made up of several roommates/housemates, only indicate income of the respondent.
If exact figure not known: "Please estimate the monthly amount".

| 0 euro | $\square 0$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

Check: If open net income is higher than open household income (inc13<inc2 (if indicated)) or categorized net income is higher than household income (inc13<inc21 (inc21=-1,-2), meaning (inc13<250 \& inc21=2) / (inc13<500 \& inc21=3) / (inc13<750 \& inc21=4) / (inc13<1000 \& inc21=5) / (inc13<1250 \& inc21=6) / (inc13<1500 \& inc21=7) / (inc13<1750 \& inc21=8) / (inc13<2000 \& inc21=9) / (inc13<2500 \& inc21=10) | (inc13<3000 \& inc21=11) | (inc13<3500 \& inc21=12) / (inc13<4000 \& inc21=13) | (inc13<4500 \& inc21=14)): "My records show that your personal net earnings are higher than your indicated household income. Please correct your entry."

| Question <br> 333 | It would be helpful if you could tell us into which of the following categories the amount <br> fits roughly. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Int.: Show list 108! <br> Variable <br> inc23 | If respondent lives alone, the question refers to their own income. |


| Under 250 euro | $\square$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 250 up to 500 euro | $\square$ |
| 500 up to 750 euro | $\square$ |
| 750 up to 1,000 euro | $\square 4$ |
| 1,000 up to 1,250 euro | $\square$ |
| 1,250 up to 1,500 euro | $\square 6$ |
| 1,500 up to 1,750 euro | $\square$ |
| 1,750 up to 2,000 euro | $\square 8$ |
| 2,000 up to 2,500 euro | $\square$ |
| 2,500 up to 3,000 euro | $\square 10$ |
| 3,000 up to 3,500 euro | 11 |
| 3,500 up to 4,000 euro | 12 |
| 4,000 up to 4,500 euro | 13 |
| 4,500 and more euro | $\square 14$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square$ |

Respondents who didn't indicate their exact household income (inc13=-1,-2)

Check: If open or categorized net income is higher than household income (inc23<inc2 (falls inc2=-1,-2) or (inc23=1 \& inc2>=250) / (inc23=2 \& inc2>=500) / (inc23=3 \& inc2>=750) / (inc23=4 \& inc2>=1000) / $($ inc $23=5 \&$ inc $2>=1250) /($ inc23 $=6 \&$ inc $2>=1500) /($ inc23 $=7 \& i n c 2>=1750) /(i n c 23=8 \&$ inc2>=2000) | (inc23=9 \& inc2>=2500) / (inc23=10 \& inc2>=3000) / (inc23=11 \& inc2>=3500) / (inc23=12 \& inc2>=4000) | (inc23=13 \& inc2>=4500)): '"My records show that your personal net earnings are higher than your indicated household income. Please correct your entry."

| Question <br> 334 | Do you or any member of your household pay mandated alimony or child support for an <br> ex-partner or for children? |
| :--- | :--- |
| Variable <br> inc22_ | Int.: Show list 109! Multiple responses possible! |

inc22i1 Yes, for an ex-partner
inc22i2 Yes, for a child
inc22i3 No, neither-nor

| Not mentioned | $\square 0$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mentioned | $\square 1$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |

## Financial situation



| Not at all correct | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Completely correct |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Don't know ..................................... $\square$-1
No answer ..................................... $\square$-2


> Don't know ................................. $\square$. $\square$-1
> No answer . ................................ $\square$.

Time marker

## Housework and domestic help

## Vignette study: Distribution of work in partnerships

## INFOBOX

Example vignettes are show here in order to clearly illustrate the question format and presentation. No respondent was posed these exact vignettes.

The variation of vignettes was controlled externally and then applied to the questionnaire.
Each respondent received three vignettes. Two different answer formats were controlled by the preload vig_ant: vig_ant=1 reports the share of the total workload, vig_ant=2 the share of housework. The answer format remained the same across all three vignettes for each respondent.

The anchor respondent's partner was posed the same three vignettes together with the partner questionnaire.
The pairfam Technical Paper No. 14 (Düval \& Auspurg 2020) includes a more detailed description of the vignette study, available here: https://doi.org/10.5282/ubm/epub. 91966 .

Text 39 We are interested in which distribution of the total workload in a partnership is perceived to be appropriate. In the following, 3 example couples will be introduced.

For all couples, both partners are approximately 35 years old and have comparable education levels. Some couples may have children who are cared for by others (e.g., day care, school) while their parents are working.

Please indicate how appropriate you think the distribution of housework and paid employment (and child care if applicable) [answer format 2 (vig_ant==2): the distribution of housework] is among each couple.

There are no right or wrong answers. We are simply interested in your personal opinion.

I will now hand the computer to you, so that you can answer the next four questions independently.

```
Question A married couple has an 8-year-old child. She works 30 hours per week, he works 20
```

```
A married couple has an 8 -year-old child. She works 30 hours per week, he works 20 hours per week.
Her contribution to their monthly household income is approximately half of his.
Both are normally responsible for \(50 \%\) ( 15 hours per week) of the weekly housework (e.g., laundry, cooking, cleaning, repairs).
She is responsible for a smaller share of the child care than is he.
How appropriate do you think her share of the total workload (incl. housework, paid employment, and child care if applicable) [answer format 2: her share of the housework] is?
```

Her share of the total workload...


No answer $\square 99$

## Question <br> A married couple has a 2 -year-old child. Both work 40 hours per week.

338
Variable
vig2
He is normally responsible for $70 \%$ ( 21 hours per week) of the weekly housework (e.g., laundry, cooking, cleaning, repairs), whereas she is responsible for the remaining $30 \%$ (9 hours per week).
He is responsible for a smaller share of the child care than is she.
How appropriate do you think his share of the total workload (incl. housework, paid employment, and child care if applicable) [answer format 2: his share of the housework] is?

His share of the total workload...


| Question |
| :--- |
| 339 |
|  |
| Variable |
| vig3 |

A married couple has an 8-year-old child.
He is normally responsible for $40 \%$ ( 12 hours per week) of the weekly housework (e.g., laundry, cooking, cleaning, repairs), whereas she is responsible for the remaining $60 \%$ (18 hours per week).

How appropriate do you think his share of the total workload (incl. housework, paid employment, and child care if applicable)[answer format 2: his share of the housework] is?

His share of the housework...


```
Question How strongly do you agree with the following statement?
340
Variable
vig4
```

Question 340

Variable vig4

How strongly do you agree with the following statement?

It doesn't matter how couples distribute housework and paid employment - the important thing is that they are happy with it.

Disagree completely

Don't know ..................................... $\square$ - 1
I don't want to answer that .............. $\square$-2

Text 40 Now the oral interview can resume. Please give the computer back to the interviewer. Thank you very much!

Time marker

## Domestic help

| Question $341$ | Do you currently regularly or occasionally employ a cleaner or other domestic help in your household? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable hw1 | Int.: Show list 112! |
|  | Yes, regularly ............................ . $\square 1$ |
|  | Yes, occasionally ........................ . . ㄱ 2 |
|  | No ........................................ . $\square 3$ |
|  | Don't know ............................ $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer ................................ $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |


| Question 342 | What is the average monthly cost for these services? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable hw2 | $\qquad$ euro per month <br> Don't know |

Respondents who regularly employ domestic help (hw1=1)


Respondents who occasionally employ domestic help (hw1=2)


| Disagree completely | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Agree completely |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



Time marker

## Housework


$\qquad$

$$
\text { No answer ..................................... } \square \text {-2 }
$$

```
Question
346
```

Variable
hw6
Question
346

```
How important are tidiness and cleanliness in your home to you?
Int.: Show list 115!
\(\begin{array}{lllllllllllll}\text { It's enough if the basics are } 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 & \text { Housework should be done } \\ \text { covered } & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \square & \text { with great care }\end{array}\)
```

```
Don't know .................................-1
No answer ...................................-
```



Question What about your partner, how well does he [female partner (hpg=2): she] do housework?


Don't know
No answer $\qquad$ ]-2

Respondents with a partner (hp=1)

Time marker

## Networks

Question With the following questions we would like to learn a little bit about the people in your

349

Variable net31 environment and which roles they play in your life.

Int.: Show list 117!
net31i1 How many adults in your family and among your relatives are married?
net31i2 And how many adults in your family and among your relatives have children?
net31i3 How many adults in your circle of friends/acquaintances are married?
net31i4 And how many adults in your circle of friends/acquaintances have children?

More than half .............................. $\square 1$
About half .................................... $\square_{2}$
Less than half .................................. $\square 3$

Don't know ...................................... -1
No answer ....................................... $\square$-2

| Question <br> 350 | Please tell me for which of the listed persons or group of persons each statement applies. <br> There will be no further questions asked about any person you name in the following <br> questions. <br> net26__ |
| :--- | :--- |
| With whom do you share personal thoughts and feelings, or discuss things that <br> you would not discuss with just anyone? |  |

Int.: Show list 118! Multiple responses possible!
net26i1 Partner
net26i2 Daughter/stepdaughter
net26i3 Son/stepson
net26i4 Partner of a child/stepchild
net26i5 Mother/stepmother
net26i6 Father/stepfather
net26i17 Partner's mother/stepmother
net26i18 Partner's father/stepfather
net26i7 Sister/stepsister
net26i8 Brother/stepbrother
net26i9 Partner of a brother/stepbrother or sister/stepsister
net26i19 Partner's sibling/stepsibling
net26i10 Grandparents
net26i11 Other relatives
net26i12 Female friend
net26i13 Male friend
net26i14 Neighbor
net26i15 Colleague
net26i20 Other person
net26i21 No one

| Not mentioned | $\square 0$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mentioned | $\square 1$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |

Question Which persons do you meet regularly for activities, for example sports, or when you go out (cinema, dancing)?

Variable net27 Int.: Show list 118! Multiple responses possible!
net27i1 Partner
net27i2 Daughter/stepdaughter
net27i3 Son/stepson
net27i4 Partner of a child/stepchild
net27i5 Mother/stepmother
net27i6 Father/stepfather
net27i17 Partner's mother/stepmother
net27i18 Partner's father/stepfather
net27i7 Sister/stepsister
net27i8 Brother/stepbrother
net27i9 Partner of a brother/stepbrother or sister/stepsister
net27i19 Partner's sibling/stepsibling
net27i10 Grandparents
net27i11 Other relatives
net27i12 Female friend
net27i13 Male friend
net27i14 Neighbor
net27i15 Colleague
net27i20 Other person
net27i21 No one

Not mentioned ............................... $\square_{0}$
Mentioned ...................................... 1

Don't know .................................... -1
No answer ......................................-2

| Question 352 <br> Variable net28 | Who helps you whenever you need information or concrete advice in practical matters? <br> Int.: List 118 is already shown! Multiple responses possible! |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | net28i1 | Partner |
|  | net28i2 | Daughter/stepd |
|  | net28i3 | Son/stepson |
|  | net28i4 | Partner of a chi |
|  | net28i5 | Mother/stepmo |
|  | net28i6 | Father/stepfath |
|  | net28i17 | Partner's mother |
|  | net28i18 | Partner's father |
|  | net28i7 | Sister/stepsister |
|  | net28i8 | Brother/stepbro |
|  | net28i9 | Partner of a brot |
|  | net28i19 | Partner's sibling |
|  | net28i10 | Grandparents |
|  | net28i11 | Other relatives |
|  | net28i12 | Female friend |
|  | net28i13 | Male friend |
|  | net28i14 | Neighbor |
|  | net28i15 | Colleague |
|  | net28i20 | Other person |
|  | net28i21 | No one |

Not mentioned
Mentioned ........................................ $\square 1$

Don't know ....................................... -1
No answer ........................................ -2

Not mentioned ..... $\square 0$
Mentioned ..... $\square 1$
Don't know ..... $\square-1$
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents with children under the age of 10 in the household (oij-ehc8kxy $\leq 10$ \& ehc10kx $=1, . ., 8$ for at least one $x=1, \ldots, 15$ )

Question Who can help you with practical matters in day-to-day life, such as shopping when you

Variable net30 are sick, watering the flowers when you are away, or helping you move or renovate?

Int.: List 118 is already shown! Multiple responses possible!
net29i1 Partner
net29i2 Daughter/stepdaughter
net29i3 Son/stepson
net29i4 Partner of a child/stepchild
net29i5 Mother/stepmother
net29i6 Father/stepfather
net29i17 Partner's mother/stepmother
net29i18 Partner's father/stepfather
net29i7 Sister/stepsister
net29i8 Brother/stepbrother
net29i9 Partner of a brother/stepbrother or sister/stepsister
net29i19 Partner's sibling/stepsibling
net29i10 Grandparents
net29i11 Other relatives
net29i12 Female friend
net29i13 Male friend
net29i14 Neighbor
net29i15 Colleague
net29i20 Other person
net29i21 No one

Not mentioned ............................... $\square 0$
Mentioned ........................................ $\square 1$

Don't know ..................................... $\square$-1
No answer ........................................

```
Question Now another question [respondents with a partner (hp=1): some more questions] about your
355
Variable
net18 circle of friends. How many friends do you have?
```

Variable net18

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline None & \(\square 1\) \\
\hline 1 to 2 & \(\square 2\) \\
\hline 3 to 5 & \(\square 3\) \\
\hline 6 to 10 & \(\square 4\) \\
\hline More than 10 & \(\square 5\) \\
\hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
\hline No answer & \(\square\)-2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

Question When you think about your friends: How many of them are also your partner's friend? 356

Variable net32
None or almost none ..... ㄱ 1
Less than half ..... ㄱ 2
About half ..... ㄱ 3
More than half ..... ㄱ
All or almost all ..... ㄱ 5
My partner has no friends ..... ㄱ
Don't know ..... -1
No answer ..... $\square-2$

Respondents with a partner and at least one friend (hp=1 \& net18>1)

Question 357

Variable net33

And when you think of your partner's friends: How many of them are also your friend? Int.: List 119 is already shown!

None or almost none . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 1$
Less than half .................................. $\square 2$
About half ...................................... $\square 3$
More than half ................................. $\square 4$
All or almost all ................................ $\square 5$

My partner has no friends ................ $\square 9$

Don't know ......................................
No answer
$\square-2$

Respondents with a partner and at least one friend (hp=1 \& net18>1)

## Time marker

## Health, satisfaction

| Question |
| :--- |
| 358 |
|  |
| Variable |
| hlt1 |

Let's talk about your health.
How would you describe your general health in the past 4 weeks?
Int.: Show list 120!

| Bad | $\square 1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Not so good | $\square 2$ |
| Satisfactory | $\square 3$ |
| Good | $\square 4$ |
| Very good | $\square 5$ |
| Don't know | $\square-1$ |
| No answer | $\square-2$ |


| Question $359$ | On average, how many hours do you sleep at night during the work week? hours per night (round up to half |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable hlt7 | hours) |
|  | Don't know ............................. $\square$-1 |
|  | No answer ............................... $\square$-2 |

Question
360
Now I would like to ask about your general satisfaction with life.
All in all, how satisfied are you with your life at the moment?
Int.: Show list 121!
$\begin{array}{lllllllllllll} & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 & \text { Very satisfied }\end{array}$
Don't know
$\square-1$
No answer ................................... $\square$-2

Time marker

## End of interview

| Question 361 | How did you like the interview? <br> Int.: Show list 127! |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable int11 | Not at all | 1 $\square$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $3$ | $4$ | $5$ | A lot |
| Don't know ............................. $\square$-1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No answer ............................... . $\square$-2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Question 362

Variable int12

Do you have any suggestions or comments regarding the interview?
Yes, namely: (int12o)

No, I do not have any comments or suggestions

Don't know $\square-1$

No answer .......................................................................................

Text 41 We have reached the end of the interview. Thank you very much for your participation. As promised, you will receive 15 euro for your participation.

| Question $363$ | Int.: Collect the completed partner questionnaire. If partner has not finished filling out the questionnaire yet, mention that it could either be picked up later or sent to KANTAR by mail in the stamped envelope provided at no cost to the respondent. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable cps5 | Partner survey belatedly refused ......................................... $\square^{\square}$ |
|  | Partner questionnaire collected .......................................... $\square .$. |
|  | Not yet filled out, will be sent back ........................................ $\square$. |
|  | Will be picked up ............................................................. . . . $\square$ |

Respondents with a partner to whom the (German) questionnaire was given directly (cps4=1)

Time marker

## Interviewer assessments



| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Question } \\ 365 \end{array}$ | Did any of the other persons who were present interfere with the interview? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes, frequently ....................... $\square_{1}$ |
| Variable int5 | Yes, sometimes ....................... $\square^{2}$ |
|  | No .......................................... |

Respondents during whose interview other persons were present (int4i2=1 | int4i3=1 | int4i4=1 | int4i5=1)

| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Question } \\ 366 \end{array}$ $366$ | How long was the partner within earshot during the interview, so that he/she might have been able to listen in? |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | The entire time ........................................................... 1 |
| int13 | The majority of the time ................................................... $\square_{2}$ |
|  | Roughly half of the time ............................................ $\square^{\text {a }} 3$ |
|  | Only briefly ........................................................ $\square^{\text {a }} 4$ |
|  | Not at all ..................................................................... 5 |

Respondents whose partner was present during the interview (int4i2=1)

Respondents during whose interview other persons were present (int4i2=1 | int4i3=1 | int4i4=1 | int4i5=1)

| Question 368 | Did you have contact with the anchor respondent's partner during the interview? |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Yes $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . . .{ }_{1}$ |
| Variable | No ................................. $\square_{2}$ |

Respondents with a partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ )

| Question 369 | Please note whether the residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)] recorded in the EHC is the same as the location listed on the address protocol. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Yes ....................................... 1 |
| int15 | No .........................................a 2 |


| Question $370$ | How did the discrepancy come about? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Incorrect place of main residence recorded in EHC | $\square 1$ |
| Variable | Contact address is of another person | $\square 2$ |
|  | Contact address changed | 口 3 |
|  | Other, namely: ______ (int160) | 口 4 |


| Question <br> 371 <br>  <br> Variable <br> int6 | Willingness to be interviewed again <br> Anchor respondent may be questioned again by KANTAR Public $\qquad$ $\square 1$ Anchor respondent explicitly (and on his/her own initiative) refuses to participate in further interviews by KANTAR Public $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Question 372 <br> Variable int7 | What is your estimate of the anchor respondent's willingness to be interviewed again? |
| Responde | ho may be questioned again by KANTAR Public (int6=1) |

## Question 373

Variable int10

Please indicate how many attempts you made to contact the anchor respondent. Distinguish between attempts made in person made by phone, and made by e-Mail.
int10i1 Number of contact attempts, in person: $\qquad$
int10i2 Number of contact attempts, by phone: $\qquad$
int10i3 Number of contact attempts, by e-mail: $\qquad$

```
INFOBOX
The following data is saved for each CAPI child after the end of the interview for the child CAPI survey:
First name child ehc7kxn
Identification number id
Child identification number cidx
Current number of child [x]
Sex anchor original_sex
First name anchor (KANTAR data base)
Status child ehc9kx with capikidkx=1
Cohabitation child ehc10kx with capikidkx=1
Number of other parent ehc12kx with capikidkx=1
Name of anchor's current partner hpn
Sex of anchor's current partner hpg
Cohabitation anchor with current partner hpc
Respondent's mother is living hm1
Respondent's father is living hv1
Selection focus siblings fskx=1,2
```


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ This variable identifies former CAPI children. Data collected from former CAPI children are available in separate data sets (see Section 9 "Step-up Data" of the Data Manual). The variable HhGr is not included in the anchor data set.

[^1]:    Respondents who chose "another person" in K12

[^2]:    INFOBOX
    More Pop-Ups for screen H2 are shown below

[^3]:    * For definitions see hps2

[^4]:    Question Have you thought during the last 3 months about moving away from [place of main 15

    Variable hc30 residence (hh1a)] to go live somewhere else?

    | Yes | $\square 1$ |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | No | $\square 2$ |
    | Don't know | $\square-1$ |

    Question
    16

    Variable hc31

    Do you plan to move away from [place of main residence (hh1a)] in the next 12 months to go live somewhere else?

    | Yes | ㄱ 1 |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | No | ㄱ 2 |

    Don't know ..................................... $\square$-1
    No answer口-2

    Respondents who have thought of moving away for the past 3 months (hc30=1).

    ## Household and dwelling of second residence

    Text 14 Now some questions about your second residence.

    Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.

    Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)
    Question

    Where is your second residence？Please tell me the city and the federal state．17Variablehc27h2
    Int．：If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence，the residence is meant in which he／she spends the most time．
    If the second residence is in the same city as the first residence，DO NOT make an entry for the federal state！
    hc27h2i1 Place of residence： $\qquad$
    Place of residence mentioned ..... $\square 1$
    In the same city as main residence ..... ロ7
    Don＇t know ..... ロ－1
    No answer ..... ■－2
    hc27h2i2 Berlin（West） ..... $\square 0$
    Schleswig－Holstein ..... $\square 1$
    Hamburg ..... ■ 2
    Niedersachsen（Lower Saxony） ..... 口 3
    Bremen ..... $\square 4$
    Nordrhein－Westfalen（North Rhine－Westfalia） ..... $\square 5$
    Hessen（Hesse） ..... ㅁ
    Rheinland－Pfalz（Rhineland－Palatinate） ..... ロ7
    Baden－Württemberg ..... － 8
    Bayern（Bavaria） ..... $\square 9$
    Berlin（East） ..... ㄱ 10
    Brandenburg ..... 口 11
    Mecklenburg－Vorpommern（Mecklenburg－Western Pomerania） ..... ㅁ 12
    Sachsen（Saxony） ..... ㄱ 13
    Sachsen－Anhalt（Saxony－Anhalt） ..... ㄱ 14
    Thüringen（Thuringia） ..... ㄱ 15
    Saarland ..... ㄱ 16
    Country（please indicate）： （hc27h2i2o） ..... ㄱ 17
    Don＇t know ..... ロ－1
    No answer ..... ■－2

    Respondents with a second residence（hhnr＝2）
    hc27h2i2 only if the response to hc27h1i1 was not＂Same city as first residence＂（hc27h2i177）
    Question In what kind of household do you live in your second residence？18
    Variable hc4h2

    Int．：Show list 15！
    Other type of household is，for example，household of parents－in－law or of grandparents．
    If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence，the residence is meant in which he／she spends the most time．
    Own household ..... ■1
    Parental household（father／mother／step－／foster parents） ..... ■ 2
    Shared dwelling with roommates／housemates ..... － 3
    Dormitory，student dormitory，boarding school or similar ..... － 4
    Other type of household ..... － 5
    Don＇t know ..... －－1
    No answer ..... 口－2
    Respondents with a second residence（hhnr＝2）
    Question ..... 19
    Variable ..... hc6h2
    How often do you spend the night at your second residence？
    Int．：Show list 16！
    If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence，the residence is meant in which he／she spends the most time．
    Rarely ..... $\square 1$
    Several weeks per year ..... ᄀ 2
    Several times per month ..... ᄀ 3
    1－2 nights per week ..... $\square 4$
    3－5 nights per week ..... ロ 5
    Almost every night ..... ᄀ 6
    Don＇t know ..... －-1
    No answer ..... 口－2
    Respondents with a second residence（hhnr＝2）

    Check：If the respondent indicates spending almost every night both at the main residence and the second residence（hc5h1＝6 \＆hc6h2＝6）：＂You indicated that you spend almost every night both at the main residence and the second residence．Please correct one of your entries．＂

    | Question $20$ | Were you already living at your second residence in [interview date of last wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )] [not first-time respondents ( $\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2$ ): at the time of the last interview]? |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | Variable <br> hc24h2 | Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time. |
    |  | Yes ...................................... $\square_{1}$ |
    |  | No ......................................... ${ }^{\text {I }} 2$ |
    |  | Don't know ............................. 口-1 $^{\text {- }}$ |
    |  | No answer .............................. $\square$-2 |

    Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

    | Question |
    | :--- |
    | 21 |
    |  |
    | Variable |
    | hc5h2 |

    What is the ownership status of your second residence?
    Int.: Show list 17!
    Other persons may be, for example, parents-in-law or grandparents.
    If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time.
    A sublease ..... $\square 1$
    A rented apartment or house ..... $\square 2$
    An apartment or house that is my own exclusive property ..... ㄱ 3
    An apartment or house that is the property of my parents / one of my parents ..... $\square 4$
    An apartment or house that is the property of another person ..... $\square 5$
    [Respondents with a partner $(\mathrm{hp}=1)$ ]: An apartment or house that is the property of my partner ..... $\square 6$
    [Respondents with a partner]: An apartment or house that is my and my partner's joint property ..... $\square 7$
    Other ..... $\square 8$
    Don't know ..... $\square-1$
    No answer ..... $\square-2$

    First-time respondents with a second residence or respondents with a second residence in which they had not
     \& hc4h2 $=1,2,3$ )

    | Question 22 | Do you live in your second residence alone or with other persons? <br> Int.: If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time. |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | hc25h2 | Alone ..................................... $\square 1$ |
    |  | With other persons .................... $\square 2$ |
    |  | Don't know .............................. ${ }^{\text {a -1 }}$ |
    |  | No answer ............................... ${ }^{\text {a }}$-2 |

    Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

    | Question 23 | On average, how long does it take you to get from your residence in [place of main residence (hh1a)] to your second residence, in hours and minutes? |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | Variable hc26h2 | Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation. <br> If the respondent has several residences in addition to the main residence, the residence is meant in which he/she spends the most time. |
    |  | hc26h2h _ _ hours |
    |  | hc26h2m _ _ minutes |
    |  | Don't know ............................. ${ }^{\text {a }}$-1 |
    |  | No answer ............................... $\square$-2 |

    Respondents with a second residence (hhnr=2)

    Check: If the distance between the first and second residences is 0 hours and 0 minutes (hc26h2h=0 \& hc26h2m=0): "You indicated that it takes you 0 hours and 0 minutes to get from your main residence and your second residence. Please correct your entry"

    Time marker

    ## Education and employment II

    ## Educational attainments

    Question 24

    Variable sd32

    ```
    Did you complete [first-time respondents \((\mathrm{d} 0=2)\) : already][all other respondents \((\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2)\) : after the last interview, i.e. after [date of interview, previous wave ( \(\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6\) )],] a school-leaving certificate or some kind of vocational training? If yes, which?
    Int.: Show list 18! Multiple responses possible!
    ```

    sd32i13 No, neither educational certificate nor vocational qualification.

    ## School education

    sd32i1 Secondary general school leaving certificate (Hauptschule)
    sd32i2 Intermediate school leaving certificate (Realschule, Mittlere Reife)
    sd32i3 Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachoberschule)
    sd32i4 General or subject-specific university entrance qualification (Abitur, EOS)
    sd32i5 Other school leaving certificate, namely: $\qquad$ (sd32i5o)

    ## Vocational Training and University Education

    sd32i6
    Apprenticeship
    sd32i7 Vocational school (general, trade, health-care related)
    sd32i8 Advanced vocational school (e.g., certified master craftsman, certified technician)
    sd32i9 Civil service apprenticeship
    sd32i10 University of applied sciences (also Berufsakademie)
    sd32i11 University degree
    sd32i12 Doctorate
    


    ## Current school

    ## Question 25

    Variable sd33

    My records show that at the time of the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)] you were attending a [school in previous wave (d281)]. Do you still attend this school?

    | Yes | $\square 1$ |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | No | $\square 2$ |
    | This information is incorrect. | $\square 3$ |
    | Don't know | $\square-1$ |
    | No answer | $\square-2$ |

    Respondents who mentioned attending a school of general education in the previous wave and in EHC mentioned attending a school of general education both for the time of the previous interview and currently ( $\mathrm{d} 281=1,2,3,4,5$ \& ehc19i1m_x(x=interview date of previous wave $)=1$ \& ehc19i1=1)

    ## Question What type of school are you currently attending? <br> 26

    Variable
    sd25
    A lower-level secondary school (Hauptschule) ..... $\square 1$
    A medium-level secondary school (Realschule) ..... $\square 2$
    A higher-level secondary school (Gymnasium) ..... ㄱ
    A comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) ..... $\square 4$
    A special needs school (Sonderschule / Förderschule) ..... ㄱ 5
    Other type of school ..... $\square 6$
    Don't know ..... ■-1
    No answer ..... $\square-2$

    Respondents who currently attend a school of general education and either mentioned attending a school of general education or other school in EHC at the time of the previous wave but did not provide information about the type of school; or mentioned attending a school of general education in EHC at the time of the previous wave, gave information about the type of school and currently attend a school of general education but have changed school type since the previous wave; or did not mentioned attending a school of general education in EHC for the time of the previous wave; or respondents who are currently pupils ( $(\mathrm{d} 281=-1,6$ \& ehc19i1m x $(x=$ date of interview, previous wave $)=1 \&$ ehc19i1=1) $\mid(\mathrm{d} 281=1,2,3,4,5$ \& ehc19i1m_x(x=date of interview, previous wave $)=1$ \& ehc19i1 $=1$ \& sd33 $\neq 1) \mid$ (ehc19i1m_ $x(x=$ date of interview, previous wave $) \neq 1$ \& ehc19i $=1$ ) ( $\mathrm{d} 0=2$ \& ehc19i1 $=1$ )

    Grade $\qquad$

    Don't know ...................................... -1
    No answer .................................... . $\square$-2

    Respondents who currently attend a general-education school (ehc19i1=1)

    ## Current employment

    ```
    Question You indicated that you are currently receiving vocational training. Is this training taking
    28 place exclusively at an educational facility or does it also include time working in a company?
    Variable job22
    Exclusively at an educational facility \(\ldots \quad \square 1\)
    It includes time working in a company \(\quad\). \(\quad \square 2\)
    Don't know ....................................... -1
    No answer ........................................ \(\square\)-2
    ```

    Respondents currently receiving vocational training (ehc19i3=1)

    ## INFOBOX

    In question 29 (sd34i_) and question 30 (sd35i_) the x refers to the type of employment. This x corresponds to the last digit of the following EHC-variables: ehc19i12, ehc19i13, ehc19i14, ehc19i15, ehc19i16. Accordingly, $x$ has five possible values $(x=1, \ldots, 5)$, such that
    1 = employed part time
    $2=$ internship, trainee, etc.
    $3=$ marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "one-euro job"
    4 = occasionally or irregularly employed
    $5=$ other type of job.

    Questions 29 (sd34i_) and 30 (sd35i_) are asked together for each type of activity indicated by the respondent, starting with the first mentioned activity and then for each additional type of activity mentioned. If a type of activity was not mentioned by the respondent in the EHC, the corresponding variables take on the value of -3 "not applicable".

    | Question |
    | :--- |
    | 29 |
    |  |
    | Variable |
    | sd34i_ |
    |  |
    | for |
    | $x=1, \ldots, 5$ |

    You indicated that you are currently
    [Respondents who are employed part time (ehc19i12=1)]: employed part-time.
    [Respondents who are in an internship, working as a trainee, etc. (ehc19i13=1)]: in an internship, working as a trainee, etc.
    [Respondents, who are in marginal part-time employment (ehc19i14=1)]: in marginal part-time employment or have a mini-job or a "one-euro job".
    [Respondents, who are occasionally or irregularly employed (ehc19i15=1)]: occasionally or irregularly employed.
    [Respondents, who have another type of job (ehc19i16=1)]: employed at another type of job. Do you have several of these kinds of jobs?
    
    Don't know ....................................... -1

    No answer ................................... $\square$ -

    Respondents who have a corresponding type of part-time employment (ehc19ix=1 for $x=12, \ldots, 16$ )

    Question How many of these kinds of jobs do you have?
    30

    Variable
    sd35i
    Don't know
    ■-1
    No answer ................................... . $\square$-2
    for
    $x=1, \ldots, 5$
    Respondents who have a corresponding type of part-time employment and indicate that they have several of these types of jobs (ehc19ix=1 \& sd34iy=1 for $x=12, \ldots, 16$ and $y=1, \ldots, 5$ )

    ## INFOBOX

    For the routing of the following questions, occupation at the time of the previous interview and current occupation were used as filter variables. In order to make routing instructions easier to read, the auxiliary variables erw0, erw1, and erw2 have been generated, and are defined as follows:

    1. Respondent was employed at the time of the previous wave:
    erw $0=1$ if
    ehc19i3mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 | ehc19i10mx(x=date of interview previous wave)=1 ehc19i11mx(x=date of interview previous wave $)=1 \mid$ ehc19i12 $m \times(x=$ date of interview previous wave $)=1$ ehc19i13mx(x=date of interview previous wave $)=1 \mid$ ehc19i14mx $(x=$ date of interview previous wave $)=1$ ehc19i15mx(x=date of interview previous wave) $=1 \mid$ ehc19i16mx(x=date of interview previous wave $)=1$ else erw $0=0$
    2. Respondent is employed at the time of the current wave:
    erw1=1 if
    (ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12=1 | ehc19i13=1 | ehc19i14=1 | ehc19i15=1 | ehc19i16=1 | job22=2)
    else erw1=0
    3. Respondent is employed at several parallel jobs at the time of the current interview:
    erw2=1 if
    (ehc19i10+ehc19i11+ehc19i12+ehc19i13+ehc19i14+ehc19i15+ehc19i16+(job22=2) $>1$ ) |
    (sd34i1=1 | sd34i2=1 | sd34i3=1 | sd34i4=1 | sd34i5=1)
    else erw2=0
    Note: erw2 is defined differently in the CAPI programming, but the result is identical: (ehc19i10+ehc19i11+ehc19i12+ehc19i3+ehc19i14+ehc19i15+ehc19i16 >1) or
    (ehc19i10+ehc19i11+ehc19i12+ehc19i13+ehc19i14+ehc19i15+ehc19i16 = 1) and job22=2 or sd34i1=1|sd34i2=1|sd34i3=1|sd34i4=1|sd34i5=1)
    Question I now have some questions regarding your current employment. My records show that at the time of the last interview in [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )] you described your occupation as [occupation previous wave (d282)]. Is that still your current occupation?
    Variable In case of more than one occupation, please refer only to your main employment.

    | Yes | $\square 1$ |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | No | - 2 |
    | This information is incorrect. | $\square 3$ |
    | Don't know | $\square-1$ |
    | No answer | 口-2 |

    Respondents who are currently employed and according to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status (erw1=1 \& erw0=1 \& d282\#-1,"')

    Question [Respondents who are currently employed and (in the EHC on the date of interview, previous

    Variable job20o wave) neither indicated being employed nor an employment activity in the previous wave. (erw1=1 \& (erw $0=0 \mid \mathrm{d} 282=-1)$ )]:
    Now I have some questions regarding your occupation.
    For the following questions please refer only to your main employment. What is your current occupation?

    Occupation: $\qquad$

    Don't know
    ■-1
    No answer $\square-2$

    Respondents who are currently employed and according to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status and indicated a change in employment status, or who are currently employed but according to their EHC were not employed in the previous wave, or who are currently employed but did not indicate their employment situation in the previous wave, or employed first-time respondents (erw1=1 \& $(($ erw $0=1 \& d 282 \neq-1 \&$ job19 $\neq 1) \mid($ erw $0=0 \mid \mathrm{d} 282=-1) \mid \mathrm{d} 0=2))$

    What is your current occupational status?
    Int.: Show list 20!
    Blue-collar workers (also in agriculture)
    Untrained workers ..... $\square 60$
    Workers with on-the-job training ..... ㅁ 61
    Formally trained and specialized workers ..... ㄱ 62
    Foreman ..... ㅁ 63
    Master craftsmen ..... $\square 64$
    Apprentices/trainees and interns
    Apprentices/trainees in trade, commerce, or public administration ..... $\square 70$
    Apprentices/trainees in crafts and production ..... $\square 71$
    Apprentices/trainees in home economics or agriculture ..... - 72
    Civil servants in training ..... $\square 73$
    Volunteers, interns, etc. ..... $\square 74$
    Civil servants/public administration (incl. judges \& career soldiers))
    Lower level (up to and including ",Oberamtsmeister") ............................
    Middle level (from "Assistent" up to and including "Hauptsekre- tär"/"Amtsinspektor" ................................................................... ..... 140
    Upper level (from „Inspektor" up to and including „Oberamt- mann"/"Oberamtsrat") ..... $\square 42$
    Higher level (from „Regierungsrat" upward) ..... - 43
    Self-employed (also: unpaid family workers)
    Self-employed farmers without employees ..... ㄱ 10
    Self-employed farmers with 1-9 employees ..... $\square 11$
    Self-employed farmers with 10 and more employees ..... ㄱ 12
    Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions without employees ..... - 13
    Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions with 1-9 employees ..... - 14
    Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions with 10 or more employ-eesㄱ 15
    Other self-employed without employees ..... 20
    Other self-employed with 1 - 9 employees ..... 21
    Other self-employed with 10 or more employees ..... 22
    Unpaid family workers ..... 30
    White collar workers
    Industry and works foremen in a salaried position ..... $\square 50$
    Employees with simple duties (e.g., salesperson, clerk, stenographer) ..... - 51
    Employees with qualified duties (e.g., executive officer, accountant, technical draftsman) ..... $\square 52$
    Employees with highly qualified duties or managerial functions (e.g., scientist,attorney, head of department)$\square 53$
    Employees with comprehensive leadership functions (e.g. director, CEO, board member of a large company or association) ..... 54
    Don't know ..... 口-1
    No answer ..... - -2

    Respondents who are currently employed and according to their EHC were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status and indicated a change in employment status, or who are currently employed but according to their EHC were not employed in the previous wave, or who are currently employed but did not indicate their employment situation in the previous wave, or employed first-time respondents (erw1=1 \& $(($ erw0 $=1 \& d 283>-1 \&$ job21 $=1)|(e r w 0=0 \mid d 283=-1)| d 0=2))$

    | Question <br> 35 <br> Variable <br> job3 | Do you have a temporary employment contract? |
    | :---: | :---: |
    |  |  |
    |  | No ....................................... $\square^{\text {b }}$ |
    |  | Don't know ............................. $\square$-1 |
    |  | No answer ............................. $\square$-2 |
    | Respondents who are currently employed but not self-employed (erw1=1 \& ((job21=1 \& (d283>30\|d283=-1)) | (job21 $=1 \&(j o b 2>30 \mid$ job2=-1,-2 $)$ ))) |  |


    | Question |
    | :--- |
    | 36 |
    |  |
    | Variable |
    | job4 |

    Is the company you work for part of the public sector?
    

    Don't know ....................................... -1
    No answer ...................................... $\square$-2

    Respondents who are currently employed but not self-employed or civil servants (erw1=1 \& ((job21=1 \& $(\mathrm{d} 283>43 \mid \mathrm{d} 283=-1)) \mid($ job21 $\neq 1 \&($ job2 $>43 \mid$ job2 $=-1,-2))))$

    | Question <br> 37 | Are any of the following persons a/an (co-)owner of the company you are (primarily) <br> employed by? <br> Variable <br> job5_ |
    | :--- | :--- |

    job5i1 Yourself
    job5i2 Your spouse / life partner
    job5i3 Family members of your spouse / life partner
    job5i4 Members of your own family
    job5i5 No, none of them

    | Not mentioned | 0 |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | Mentioned | $\square 1$ |
    | Don't know | -1 |
    | No answer | $\square-2$ |

    Respondents who are currently employed but not civil servants or members of the public administration (erw1=1 \& ( $(\mathrm{job} 21=1 \&(\mathrm{~d} 283<40 \mid \mathrm{d} 283>43) \& j o b 4 \neq 1) \mid(j o b 21 \neq 1 \&(j o b 2<40 \mid$ job2>43|job2=-1,-2) \& job4$\neq 1)))$

    Check: If partner or family of partner is indicated and no partner ((job5i2=1 / job5i3=1) \& hp\#1): "My records show that you do not have a partner at the present time. Is that entry correct?" Please amend where necessary.

    | Question 38 <br> Variable job6 | Are any of the following persons employed at your company? <br> Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple responses possible! |  |
    | :---: | :---: | :---: |
    |  | job6i1 | Your spouse / life partner |
    |  | job6i2 | Family memb |
    |  | job6i3 | Members of y |
    |  | job6i4 | No, none of t |
    |  |  | Not mentioned |
    |  |  | Mentioned |
    |  |  | Don't know |
    |  |  | No answer |

    Respondents who are currently employed and who are (co)owners of the company (erw1=1 \& job5i1=1)

    Check: If partner or family of partner is indicated and no partner ((job6i1=1 | job6i2=1) \& hp\#1): "My records show that you do not have a partner at the present time. Is that entry correct?" Please amend where necessary.

    | Question $39$ | What, on average, are your actual weekly working hours, including overtime? For this calculation, please take into account all of your jobs. |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | Variable <br> job7 | _ _ hours per week |
    |  | None .............................. $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
    |  | Don't know ........................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}$ |
    |  | No answer ........................... $\square_{\text {- }}$ - |

    Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

    Check: If (job72100): "You have indicated that you work [job7] hours per week on average. Is this correct?"
    Check: If (job7=100): "You have indicated that you work 0 hours per week on average. I have already recorded that you are employed. Is this correct? Reason:

    Question If you could choose exactly how many hours to work [employed respondents (erw1=1): but your income would vary according to how many hours you worked]: How many hours per week would you prefer to work?
    $\qquad$ hours per week
    

    Respondents who are currently employed, on parental leave, completing voluntary military/social service, unemployed, or a housewife/househusband (erw1=1 | ehc19i17=1 | ehc19i18=1 | ehc19i19=1 | ehc19i20=1)

    ```
    Question These days, there are very different work schedule arrangements. Which of the following
    4 1 possibilities best describes your schedule?
    [Respondents with several parallel jobs (erw2=1)]: From here on, please refer to your main employment.
    Int.: Show list 21!
    ```

    Only during the day and on weekdays ..... ■1
    Fixed shift, never on weekends ..... $\square 2$
    Fixed shift, also on weekends ..... 口 3
    Changing shifts, never on weekends ..... $\square 4$
    Changing shifts, also on weekends ..... - 5
    Other, or no regulation of working hours ..... ㅁ
    Don't know ..... ロ-1
    No answer ..... ■-2

    | Question <br> 42 | Back to the topic of working hours. Which of the following option best describes your <br> situation? <br> [Respondents with several parallel jobs (erw2=1)]: <br> Variable <br> job25 |
    | :--- | :--- |
    | From here on, please refer to your main employment. |  |
    | Int.: Show list 22! |  |

    Fixed daily working hours (start and end time) ..... $\square 1$
    Company defined, partially varying daily working hours ..... ㄱ 2
    No formal working hours, I choose my own schedule ..... $\square 3$
    Flexible working hours with a time account and a certain autonomy within this framework regarding daily working hours ..... $\square 4$
    Don't know ..... $\square-1$
    No answer ..... 口-2
    Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)
    Question ..... 43Do you frequently work after 7 p.m.?
    job9
    Don't know ..... $\square-1$
    No answer ..... $\square-2$
    Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)
    Question Some people always work at the same location, while others change their working ..... 44 location, and yet others work directly from home. How is this for you, where do you work most of the time?
    By "changing work locations" we mean, for instance, truck drivers, traveling salespersons, or people away on a job for installation / repairs.
    Always working from home ..... $\square 1$
    Unchanging work location with the possibility of working from home (home-office) ..... ㄱ 2
    Changing work locations ..... $\square 4$
    Don't know ..... ■-1
    No answer ..... $\square-2$
    Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

    | Question 45 | How often do you work from home? <br> Int.: Show list 24! |  |
    | :---: | :---: | :---: |
    | Variable job26 | Daily | , 1 |
    |  | Several times per week | $\square 2$ |
    |  | Once per week | $\square 3$ |
    |  | 1-3 times per month | $\square 4$ |
    |  | Less often | - 5 |
    |  | Don't know | $\square-1$ |
    |  | No answer | - -2 |

    Respondents who are currently employed and work from home (but not exclusively) (erw1=1 \& job10=2)

    | Question 46 | How often do you change between workplaces? <br> Int.: Show list 25! |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | Variable job11 | Irregularly |
    |  | Once or several times a day |
    |  | Weekly |
    |  | Monthly or at longer intervals |
    |  | Don't know |
    |  | No answer |

    Respondents who are currently employed and indicate changing work locations (erw1=1 \& job10=4)

    Question How many times during the past three months did you not stay at home overnight [respondents with more than one residence ( $\mathrm{hhnr}=2$ ): i.e. neither in your main place of residence nor in your second place of residence] for job-related reasons?

    Int.: If asked: By that, I mean nights when you stayed over in hotels, guest houses, or company apartments.
    

    None

    Don't know
    No answer ㄱ-2

    Respondents who are currently employed and indicate unchanging or changing work locations (erw1=1 \& job10=2,3,4)

    ```
    Question
    48
    Variable job15
    ```

    Question 49

    Variable job16

    On average, how long does this commute take you? Please answer providing hours and minutes.

    Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation.
    job16h _ _ hours
    job16m _ _ minutes

    Don't know ................................. $\square$. -1
    No answer ..................................... $\square$-2

    Respondents who are employed, who don't work from home, and do not "never" commute (erw1=1 \& job10=2,3,4 \& job15 $=10$ )

    ```
    Question If you consider this past month, how often did you commute between your second
    50 residence in [secondary residence (hc27h2i1)] and your work or training site?
    Variable job17 Int.: List 26 is already shown!
    ```

    Every workday ..... $\square 1$
    Several times per week ..... ㄱ 2
    Once per week ..... ㄱ
    Once per fortnight ..... ㄱ 4
    Once per month ..... ㄱ 5
    More rarely ..... ㄱ
    Never ..... ㄱ 10
    Don't know ..... ■-1
    No answer ..... $\square-2$

    Respondents who indicated two residences, who have employment and who don't work from home (hhnr=2 \& erw1=1 \& job10=2,3,4)

    Question On average, how long does this commute take you? Please answer, providing hours and minutes.

    Variable job18

    Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation.
    job18h _ _ hours
    job18m _ _ minutes

    Don't know ................................ $\square$.1
    No answer ................................. . $\square$.

    Respondents who indicated a secondary residence, are employed, don't work from home, and do not "never" commute (hhnr=2 \& erw1=1 \& job10=2,3,4 \& job17 $=10$ )

    Time marker

    Question How are the conditions at your current workplace? To what extent do you agree with 52 the following statements?

    Int.: Show list 27!
    Variable job13
    job13i1 I often have to work under extreme time pressure.
    job13i2 I often have to deal with too heavy workloads.
    job13i3 My work is physically strenuous.
    job13i4 I am paid well for my work.
    job13i5 My occupation provides me with interesting tasks.
    job13i6 My occupation is accepted and respected.
    job13i8 My colleagues and I do things together after work.
    job13i9 We have a good working climate.
    $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Disagree completely } & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & \text { Agree completely }\end{array}$
    Don't know ................................... $\square$-1
    No answer ........................................ $\square$-2

    Respondents who are currently employed (erw1=1)

    Time marker

    ## Work-Life-Balance

    ```
    Question
    53
    Variable
    job23
    Now we would like to know how your personal life and your work (job, vocational training, or university education) influence one another. To what extent do the following statements apply to you?
    Int.: Show list 28!
    ```

    job23i1 Due to my professional, vocational training, or university workload, my personal life suffers.
    job23i2 Because I am often stressed in my private life, I have problems concentrating on my work.
    job23i3 Because of my personal schedule, I often lack time to do my work.
    job23i4 Even when I am doing something with my friends, partner, or family, I often think about work.
    job23i5 The time I need for my partner, family, and friends keeps me from being more involved in my job, vocational training, or university education.
    job23i6 Conflicts in my personal life reduce my work performance.
    job23i7 After a stressful time at work, I find it difficult to relax at home and/or to enjoy my free time with others.
    job23i8 My work prevents me from doing things with my friends, partner, and family more than l'd like.

    Not at all

    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
    | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

    Absolutely

    Don't know .................................. $\square$-1
    No answer ....................................... $\square$-2

    Respondents who are currently employed, students, or trainees (erw1=1) | (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i4=1 | ehc19i5=1 | ehc19i6=1 | ehc19i7=1 | ehc19i8=1 | ehc19i9=1)

    ## Question <br> 54

    Variable
    sat7

    How satisfied are you with the proportion of time that you spend on the job or for your vocational training or university education relative to the time that you spend on your personal life?

    Int.: Show list 29!

    Very dissatisfied

    ```
    Don't know ...................................]-1
    ```

    No answer ..................................... ㅁ․ -2

    Respondents who are currently employed, students, or trainees (erw1=1) | (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i4=1| ehc19i5=1 ehc19i6=1 | ehc19i7=1 | ehc19i8=1 | ehc19i9=1)

    Question [Respondents who are currently not unemployed (ehc19i19 $\neq 1$ )]:
    55 If you were searching for a job now:
    Variable job14

    How easy would [respondents who are currently unemployed (ehc19i19=1): will] it be for you to find a suitable position?

    Int.: Show list 30!

    Very easy

    |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | $3$ | $4$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & \square \end{aligned}$ | Very difficult |
    | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
    | Don't know |  |  |  |  | ㄱ-1 |  |
    | No answer |  |  |  |  | ㄱ-2 |  |

    Time marker

    ## Singles module

    You indicated that you are currently not in a partnership. How satisfied are you with your situation as single?

    Int.: Show list 31!

    Very dissatisfied

    | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Very satisfied |
    | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
    | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

    ```
    Don't know
    ㄱ-1
    No answer \(\square-2\)
    ```

    Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who did not experience a termination of partnership due to death ( $\mathrm{hp}=0$ \& $\mathrm{hps} 2=1$ )

    | Question <br> 57 | How do you currently feel as single? To what extent do the following statements apply <br> to your situation? |
    | :--- | :--- |
    | Variable <br> $\sin 3 \_$ | Int.: Show list 32! |

    sin3i1 Being single, I find many things easier, because I don't constantly need to be considerate and to adjust to another person.
    $\sin 3 i 2 \quad$ I would like to have a partner.

    Not at all

    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
    | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
    | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

    Don't know ...................................... -1
    No answer .................................... $\square$-2

    Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months ( $\mathrm{hp}=0$ \& hps2=1)

    | Question 58 | Is there anyone who is interested in you as a potential partner? |
    | :---: | :---: |
    |  | Yes ..................................... $\square^{\text {a }}$ |
    | Variable $\sin 1$ | No ...................................... $\square^{\square} 2$ |
    |  | Don't know ............................ $\square$ - 1 |
    |  | No answer ................................ $\square_{\text {-2 }}$ |

    Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months (hp=0 \& hps2=1) Is there anyone you are interested in?

    | Yes | $\square 1$ |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | No | $\square 2$ |
    | Don't know | $\square-1$ |
    | No answer | ㄱ-2 |

    Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months (hp=0 \& hps2=1)
    

    | Question 61 | Do you use the internet (chat rooms, social networks, flirting or looking for a partner? |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | Variable | Yes ................................... $\square^{\text {ㄱ. }}$ |
    | $\sin 7$ | No ........................................ $\square^{\text {I }} 2$ |
    |  | Don't know ............................. $\square$-1 |
    |  | No answer .............................. $\square$ - ${ }^{\text {-2 }}$ |
    | Responden | with no relationship in the last 3 months (hp=0 \& hps2=1) |

    Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months (hp=0 \& hps2=1)

    | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Question } \\ & 62 \end{aligned}$ | What kind of internet sites do you use to flirt or look for a partner? <br> Int.: Show list 33! Multiple responses possible! |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | Variable sin8 | sin8i1 Chat rooms |
    |  | sin8i2 Social networks (e.g., Facebook, Instagram, Twitter) |
    |  | sin8i3 Online dating sites (e.g., eDarling, LoveScout24, Parship) |
    |  | sin8i5 Mobile dating apps (e.g., Tinder, Lovoo, Grindr) |
    |  | sin8i4 Other, namely: ______ [sin8i40] |
    |  | Not mentioned ....................... $\square_{0}$ |
    |  |  |
    |  | Don't know .................................-1 |
    |  | No answer ........................... $\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}$ |

    Question What kind of internet sites do you use to flirt or look for a partner?
    62
    sin8i1 Chat rooms
    sin8i2 Social networks (e.g., Facebook, Instagram, Twitter)
    sin8i3 Online dating sites (e.g., eDarling, LoveScout24, Parship)
    sin8i5 Mobile dating apps (e.g., Tinder, Lovoo, Grindr)
    sin8i4 Other, namely: ________[sin8i4o]

    Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and who use the internet for flirting (hp=0 \& hps2=1 \& $\sin 7=1$ )

    ```
    Question What do you do if there is someone you are interested in as a potential partner? To
    63
    Variable
    sin5
    Int.: Show List 34!
    ```

    sin5i1 I try to find out something about his [if hetero-man (original_sex=1 \& hhomo $\neq 1$ ) or homo-woman (original_sex=2 \& hhomo=1): her] interests and personality.
    sin5i2 I also try to get to know his [if hetero-man or homo-woman: her] weaknesses.
    $\sin 5 i 3 \quad$ I try to find out if we are mutually compatible.
    sin5i4 I try to find out as much as possible about my expectations in regards to a potential partner.

    Not at all

    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
    | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
    | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

    Don't know ................................... $\mathbf{\square}$-1
    No answer ......................................-2
    Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and would like to have a partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=0$ \& hps2=1 \& sin3i2=-1,-2,3,4,5)
    

    Not at all

    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
    | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
    | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |

    

    Respondents with no relationship in the last 3 months and would like to have a partner (hp=0 \& hps2=1 \& $\sin 3 \mathrm{i} 2=-1,-2,3,4,5)$

    Time marker

    ## Current partnership

    ## Meeting current partner

    | Question <br> 65 <br>  <br> Variable <br> pa2_ |
    | :--- |

    Now I would like to ask you about your current partnership. [Respondents, not first-time respondents, who indicated having been with the current partner in the first month of the EHC $(\mathrm{d} 0 \neq 2,3$ \& ehc2pxm(ehcid) $=1$ for $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{hpnr})$ ].
    Variable I recorded earlier that you and [name partner (hpn)] have been together since [beginning pa2 of the relationship (hpbm, hpby)].
    When did you first meet [name partner (hpn)]? Please indicate the month and year.
    Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.
    If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the "month" field:
    21 beginning of the year / winter
    24 spring / Easter
    27 middle of the year / summer
    30 fall
    32 end of the year

    | pa2m | Month: |
    | :--- | :--- |
    | pa2y | Year: |

    Don't know .....................................
    No answer ........................................-2
    Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

    Check: If date is after beginning date of relationship: "My records show that you and [name partner (hpn)] were already together by then. Is that entry correct?"
    If the date is before anchor's date of birth: "I had recorded that you were born in [month of birth, year of birth]. The date entered cannot be before then. Please correct your entry."

    | Question 66 | Have you and [name partner (hpn)] been together at any earlier point in time? |
    | :---: | :---: |
    |  |  |
    | Variable <br> pa30 | No ............................... $\square_{2}$ |
    |  | Don't know ........................... $\square_{\text {-1 }}$ |
    |  | No answer ............................. $\square_{\text {- }}$ |


    Question How did you meet each other?
    67
    Variable ..... pa3
    Int.: Show list 35!
    School, training ..... $\square 10$
    Work ..... ㄱ 11
    Hobby, club, sports ..... $\square 2$
    Bar, disco ..... ㅁ 3
    Through friends or acquaintances ..... ㄱ 4
    Through relatives ..... ㄱ
    Through a personal ad ..... $\square 6$
    Through an internet partner-finding service (e.g., eDarling, LoveScout24, Parship) ..... $\square 12$
    Through online social networks, chat rooms, etc. (e.g., Facebook, Insta- gram, Twitter) ..... $\square 13$
    Through a mobile dating app (e.g., Tinder, Lovoo, Grindr) ..... ㅁ 14
    Vacation ..... ㅁ
    Other ..... $\square 9$
    Don't know ..... $\square-1$
    No answer
    No answer ..... $\square-2$ ..... $\square-2$
    Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)
    Question What was it like as you began developing an interest in [name partner (hpn)]? ..... 68
    Now I will read some statements to you. To what extent did they apply to your situation?
    Variable ..... Int.: Show list 36!

    pa1
    pa1i1 I tried to find out something about her [partner male (hpg=1): his] interests and personality.
    pali2 I tried to get to know her [partner male (hpg=1): his] weaknesses too.

    | Not at all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
    | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

    Don't know ..................................... $\square$-1
    No answer ........................................ -2

    Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

    ## Partner's date of birth

    Question 69

    Variable sdp1

    When was [name partner (hpn)] born? Please indicate the day, month, and year.
    Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: "Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year."
    If the anchor can only remember the season, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":

    21 beginning of the year / winter
    24 spring / Easter
    27 middle of the year / summer
    30 fall
    32 end of the year
    

    Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

    Check: If date is after date of first time meeting: "My records show that you met [name of new partner (hpn)] before that date. Is that entry correct?"

    ## Partner's origin

    Question Of which country or countries is he [partner female (hpg=2): she] a citizen? If he [part70 ner female: she] is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries. Int.: Show list 37! Multiple responses possible!

    Variable sdp2
    sdp2i1 Federal Republic of Germany
    sdp2i2 Turkey
    sdp2i3 Russian Federation
    sdp2i4 Poland
    sdp2i5 Italy
    sdp2i6 Serbia
    sdp2i7 Croatia
    sdp2i8 Greece
    sdp2i9 Romania
    sdp2i10 Kazakhstan
    sdp2i11 Bosnia-Herzegovina
    sdp2i12 From another country, namely: $\qquad$

    Not mentioned ................................ 0
    Mentioned ........................................ 1

    Don't know .....................................
    No answer .......................................-2

    Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hpmt=1)

    | Question <br> 71 | Does [name of new partner (hpn)] live in Germany? |
    | :---: | :---: |
    |  | Yes |
    | Variable sdp4 | No |
    |  | Don't know |
    |  | No answer |

    Respondents with a new partner since previous wave who do not live together with that partner ( $\mathrm{hp}=1$ \& $\mathrm{hpc} \neq 1$ \& hpmt=1)
    
    

    Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt=1)

    | Question 74 | In what state was [name of new partner (hpn)] born? <br> If [name of new partner (hpn)] was born in the GDR, refer to the name of the federal state currently used. |
    | :---: | :---: |
    | Variable sdp22 | Berlin (West) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\square 0$ |
    |  | Schleswig-Holstein ....................... . $\square 1$ |
    |  | Hamburg ................................. . $\square 2$ |
    |  | Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) .......... $\square 3$ |
    |  | Bremen ................................. $\square 4$ |
    |  | Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine- |
    |  | Hessen (Hesse) ............................ $\square^{\square}$ |
    |  | Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) .. $\square 7$ |
    |  | Baden-Württemberg ................... $\square 8$ |
    |  | Bayern (Bavaria) ........................ $\square 9$ |
    |  | Berlin (East) . .......................... $\square 10$ |
    |  | Brandenburg ............................. $\square 11$ |
    |  | Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg- |
    |  | Western Pomerania) .................... $\square 12$ |
    |  | Sachsen (Saxony) ....................... $\square 13$ |
    |  | Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) ........ $\square 14$ |
    |  | Thüringen (Thuringia) .................. $\square 15$ |
    |  | Saarland .................................. 16 |
    |  | Don't know ............................. $\square$-1 |
    |  | No answer .............................. $\square$-2 |
    | Responden \& sdp6=1, | with a new partner since previous wave and whose partner was born in FRG/GDR (hp=1 \& hpmt=1 | \& sdp6=1,2)

    Question In which country was your partner's mother born? Please report the country as it is ..... 75
    known today.

    Variable sdp25
    Int.: List 38 is already shown!
    Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender ..... $\square 1$
    German Democratic Republic / New Laender ..... ㄱ 2
    Turkey ..... $\square 3$
    Russian Federation ..... ㄱ 4
    Poland ..... ㄱ 5
    Italy ..... $\square 6$
    Serbia ..... $\square 7$
    Croatia ..... ㄱ
    Greece ..... $\square 9$
    Romania ..... $\square 10$
    Kazakhstan ..... $\square 11$
    Bosnia-Herzegovina ..... ㅁ 12
    In another country, namely:

    $\qquad$ (sdp25o) ..... $\square 13$
    Don't know ..... ■-1
    No answer ..... $\square-2$

    Respondents with a new partner since previous wave ( $\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{hpmt}=1$ )
    Question

    76
    In which coun
    known today．

    Variable sdp26
    Int．：List 38 is already shown！
    Federal Republic of Germany／Old Laender ..... $\square 1$
    German Democratic Republic／New Laender ..... － 2
    Turkey ..... $\square 3$
    Russian Federation ..... $\square$
    Poland ..... $\square 5$
    Italy ..... ロ 6
    Serbia ..... $\square 7$
    Croatia ..... ㅁ
    Greece ..... $\square 9$
    Romania ..... ㄱ 10
    Kazakhstan ..... ㄱ 11
    Bosnia－Herzegovina ..... ㄱ 12
    In another country，namely：

    $\qquad$ （sdp26o） ..... ㄱ 13
    Don＇t know ..... 口－1
    No answer ..... 口－2
    Respondents with a new partner since previous wave（ $\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{hpmt}=1$ ）
    Question Does your partner have biological siblings？If yes，how many？ ..... 77
    Variable ..... sdp27
    biological siblings
    No biological siblings ..... $\square 0$
    Don＇t know ..... ㄱ－1
    No answer ..... 口－2

    Respondents with a new partner since previous wave（hp＝1 \＆hpmt＝1）

    | Question 78 | Does your partner have half or step－siblings？If yes，how many？ |
    | :---: | :---: |
    |  | half or step－siblings |
    | Variable <br> sdp28 | No half or step－siblings ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\square 0$ |
    |  | Don＇t know ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\square_{\text {－1 }}^{\text {－1 }}$ |
    |  | No answer ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\square_{\text {－2 }}$ |

    ```
    Question How many children does [name of new partner] have from previous relationships?
    79
    Variable
    sdp21
    ```

    ```
    _ _ child(ren)
    ```

    _ _ child(ren)
    No children .................................... $\square 0$
    No children .................................... $\square 0$
    Don't know .....................................
    Don't know .....................................
    No answer .................................... $\square$-2
    No answer .................................... $\square$-2
    Respondents with a new partner since previous wave, who is older than 16 years ( $h p=1 \& h p m t=1 \&$ oij-
    sdp1y>16)

    ```

    \section*{Time marker}

    \section*{Partner's education and occupation}
    \begin{tabular}{l}
    \begin{tabular}{l} 
    Question \\
    80 \\
    \\
    Variable \\
    sdp10_ \\
    \hline
    \end{tabular}\({ }^{2}+\) \\
    \hline
    \end{tabular}

    Question 80

    Variable sdp10
    [Respondents with a partner from previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt \(\neq 1\) )]: Now I would like to ask you about your current partner.

    Which descriptions fit [name of current partner (hpn)]'s current situation?
    Int.: Show list 39! Multiple responses possible!
    sdp10i16 General secondary school (first education)
    sdp10i17 Evening school, adult education (second education)
    sdp10i7 Vocational training
    sdp10i18 Vocational retraining/further education
    sdp10i19 University of cooperative education (also Berufsakademie)
    sdp10i9 University of applied sciences, college, university (also doctorate)
    sdp10i20 Pre-vocational training
    sdp10i21 Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)
    sdp10i22 Other education, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ (sdp10i22o)
    sdp10i1 Full-time employment
    sdp10i2 Self-employment
    sdp10i3 Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)
    sdp10i4 Internship, traineeship, including unpaid work
    sdp10i5 Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "one-euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits)
    sdp10i6 Occasional or irregular employment
    
    sdp10i8 Parental leave or other leave of absence for childcare
    sdp10i10 Bundesfreiwilligendienst (federal volunteer service), voluntary social/ecological service year
    sdp10i11 Unemployed, seeking employment
    sdp10i12 Housewife / Househusband
    sdp10i15 Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability
    sdp10i14 Other type of non-employment
    \begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
    \hline Not mentioned & \(\square 0\) \\
    \hline Mentioned & \(\square 1\) \\
    \hline Don't know & -1 \\
    \hline No answer & -2 \\
    \hline
    \end{tabular}

    Respondents with a partner (hp=1)
    ```

    Check: "You entered for your partner..."
    if sdp10i16=1 \& sdp10i17=1: "... first and second education ..."
    if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) \& sdp10i7=1: "... pupil and trainee ..."
    if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) \& sdp10i18=1: "... pupil and vocational retraining/further education ..."
    if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) \& sdp10i19=1: "... pupil and University of cooperative education ..."
    if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) \& sdp10i9=1: "... pupil and student ..."
    if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) \& sdp10i20=1: '... pupil and pre-vocational training ..."
    if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) \& sdp10i21=1: "... pupil and technical/professional school ..."
    if sdp10i16=1 \& sdp10i3=1: '... pupil and part-time employment ..."
    if sdp10i16=1 \& sdp10i4=1: "... pupil and internship etc. ..."
    if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) \& sdp10i8=1: "... pupil and parental leave ..."
    if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) \& sdp10i10=1: "... pupil and volunteer service ..."
    if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) \& sdp10i11=1: '.... pupil and unemployed ...'
    if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) \& sdp10i12=1: '... pupil and housewife ..."
    if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) \& sdp10i15=1: "... pupil and early retirement ..."
    if (sdp10i16=1 | sdp10i17=1) \& sdp10i14=1: '... pupil and other type of non-employment ..."
    if sdp10i7=1 \& sdp10i18=1: "... Trainee and vocational retraining/further education ..."
    if sdp10i7=1 \& sdp10i19=1: "... Trainee and University of cooperative education ..."
    if sdp10i7=1 \& sdp10i9=1: '... Trainee and student ..."
    if sdp10i7=1 \& sdp10i20=1: "... Trainee and pre-vocational training ..."
    if sdp10i7=1 \& sdp10i21=1: "... Trainee and technical/professional school ..."
    if sdp10i7=1 \& sdp10i8=1: "... Trainee and parental leave ..."
    if sdp10i7=1 \& sdp10i10=1: "... Trainee and volunteer service ..."
    if sdp10i7=1 \& sdp10i11=1: '... Trainee and unemployed ...'
    if sdp10i7=1 \& sdp10i12=1: "... Trainee and housewife ..."
    if sdp10i7=1 \& sdp10i15=1: "... Trainee and early retirement ..."
    if sdp10i7=1 \& sdp10i14=1: ".. Trainee and other type of non-employment ..."
    if sdp10i18=1 \& sdp10i19=1: "... Vocational retraining/further educ. and University of cooperative educ.
    ..."
    if sdp10i18=1 \& sdp10i9=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and student ..."
    if sdp10i18=1 \& sdp10i20=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and pre-vocational training ..."
    if sdp10i18=1 \& sdp10i21=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and technical/professional school ..."
    if sdp10i18=1 \& sdp10i4=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and internship etc. ..."
    if sdp10i18=1 \& sdp10i8=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and parental leave ..."
    if sdp10i18=1 \& sdp10i10=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and volunteer service ..."
    if sdp10i18=1 \& sdp10i15=1: "... Vocational retraining/further education and early retirement ..."
    if sdp10i19=1 \& sdp10i9=1: "... University of cooperative education and student ..."
    if sdp10i19=1 \& sdp10i20=1: "... University of cooperative education and pre-vocational training ..."
    if sdp10i19=1 \& sdp10i21=1: "... University of cooperative education and technical/professional school ..."
    if sdp10i19=1 \& sdp10i3=1: "... University of cooperative education and part-time employment ..."
    if sdp10i19=1 \& sdp10i8=1: "... University of cooperative education and parental leave ..."
    if sdp10i19=1 \& sdp10i10=1: "... University of cooperative education and volunteer service ..."
    if sdp10i19=1 \& sdp10i11=1: '... University of cooperative education and unemployed ..."
    if sdp10i19=1 \& sdp10i12=1: "... University of cooperative education and housewife ..."
    if sdp10i19=1 \& sdp10i15=1: '... University of cooperative education and early retirement ..."
    if sdp10i9=1 \& sdp10i20=1: "... Student and pre-vocational training ..."
    if sdp10i9=1 \& sdp10i21=1: "... Student and technical/professional school ..."
    if sdp10i9=1 \& sdp10i11=1: '... Student and unemployed ..."'
    if sdp10i9=1 \& sdp10i12=1: "... Student and housewife ..."
    if sdp10i9=1 \& sdp10i15=1: '... Student and early retirement ..."
    if sdp10i20=1 \& sdp10i21=1: "... Pre-vocational training and technical/professional school ..."

    ```
    ```

    Check: if sdp10i20=1 \& sdp10i2=1: "... Pre-vocational training and self-employment ..."
    if sdp10i20=1 \& sdp10i3=1: "... Pre-vocational training and part-time employment ..."
    if sdp10i20=1 \& sdp10i4=1: '... Pre-vocational training and internship etc. ...
    if sdp10i20=1 \& sdp10i8=1: "... Pre-vocational training and parental leave ..."
    if sdp10i20=1 \& sdp10i10=1: "... Pre-vocational training and volunteer service ..."
    if sdp10i20=1 \& sdp10i11=1: '... Pre-vocational training and unemployed ..."
    if sdp10i20=1 \& sdp10i12=1: '... Pre-vocational training and housewife ..."
    if sdp10i20=1 \& sdp10i15=1: "... Pre-vocational training and early retirement ..."
    if sdp10i21=1 \& sdp10i10=1: "... Technical/professional school and volunteer service ..."
    if sdp10i21=1 \& sdp10i11=1: "... Technical/professional school and unemployed ..."
    if sdp10i21=1 \& sdp10i12=1: '... Technical/professional school and housewife ...
    if sdp10i21=1 \& sdp10i15=1: '... Technical/professional school and early retirement ..."
    if sdp10i1=1 \& sdp10i16=1: "... Full-time employment and pupil ..."
    if sdp10i1=1 \& sdp10i18=1: "... Full-time employment and vocational retraining/further education ..."
    if sdp10i1=1 \& sdp10i19=1: '... Full-time employment and University of cooperative education ..."
    if sdp10i1=1 \& sdp10i20=1: "... Full-time employment and pre-vocational training ..."
    if sdp10i1=1 \& sdp10i2=1: '... Full-time employment and self-employment ..."
    if sdp10i1=1 \& sdp10i3=1: '... Full-time employment and part-time employment ..."
    if sdp10i1=1 \& sdp10i4=1: "... Full-time employment and internship etc. ..."
    if sdp10i1=1 \& sdp10i5=1: '... Full-time employment and marginal employment ..."
    if sdp10i1=1 \& sdp10i7=1: "... Full-time employment and trainee ..."
    if sdp10i1=1 \& sdp10i8=1: '... Full-time employment and parental leave ..."
    if sdp10i1=1 \& sdp10i9=1: "... Full-time employment and student ..."
    if sdp10i1=1 \& sdp10i10=1: "... Full-time employment and volunteer service ..."
    if sdp10i1=1 \& sdp10i11=1: "... Full-time employment and unemployed ..."
    if sdp10i1=1 \& sdp10i12=1: "... Full-time employment and housewife ..."
    if sdp10i1=1 \& sdp10i14=1: "... Full-time employment and other type of non-employment ..."
    if sdp10i1=1 \& sdp10i15=1: "... Full-time employment and early retirement ..."
    if sdp10i2=1 \& sdp10i3=1: "... Self-employment and part-time employment ..."
    if sdp10i2=1 \& sdp10i4=1: "... Self-employment and internship etc. ..."'
    if sdp10i2=1 \& sdp10i5=1: '... Self-employment and marginal employment ..."
    if sdp10i2=1 \& sdp10i7=1: '... Self-employment and trainee ..."'
    if sdp10i2=1 \& sdp10i8=1: "... Self-employment and parental leave ..."
    if sdp10i2=1 \& sdp10i9=1: "... Self-employment and student ..."
    if sdp10i2=1 \& sdp10i10=1: "... Self-employment and volunteer service ..."
    if sdp10i2=1 \& sdp10i11=1: "... Self-employment and unemployed ..."
    if sdp10i2=1 \& sdp10i12=1: "... Self-employment and housewife ..."
    if sdp10i2=1 \& sdp10i14=1: "... Self-employment and other type of non-employment ..."
    if sdp10i2=1 \& sdp10i15=1: "... Self-employment and early retirement ..."
    if sdp10i3=1 \& sdp10i4=1: "... Part-time employment and internship etc. ..."
    if sdp10i3=1 \& sdp10i7=1: "... Part-time employment and trainee ..."
    if sdp10i3=1 \& sdp10i10=1: "... Part-time employment and volunteer service ..."
    if sdp10i3=1 \& sdp10i11=1: '... Part-time employment and unemployed ..."
    if sdp10i4=1 \& sdp10i5=1: "... Internship etc. and marginal employment ..."
    if sdp10i4=1 \& sdp10i7=1: '... Internship etc. and trainee ..."
    if sdp10i4=1 \& sdp10i8=1: '... Internship etc. and parental leave ..."
    if sdp10i4=1 \& sdp10i10=1: "... Internship etc. and volunteer service ..."
    if sdp10i4=1 \& sdp10i11=1: "... Internship etc. and unemployed ..."
    if sdp10i4=1 \& sdp10i12=1: '... Internship etc. and housewife ..."
    if sdp10i4=1 \& sdp10i14=1: "... Internship etc. and other type of non-employment ..."
    if sdp10i4=1 \& sdp10i15=1: '... Internship etc. and early retirement ..."

    ```
    ```

    Check: if sdp10i5=1 \& sdp10i7=1: "... Marginal employment and trainee ..."
    if sdp10i5=1 \& sdp10i10=1: "... Marginal employment and volunteer service ..."
    if sdp10i5=1 \& sdp10i11=1: '... Marginal employment and unemployed ..."
    if sdp10i8=1 \& sdp10i10=1: '... Parental leave and volunteer service ...'
    if sdp10i8=1 \& sdp10i11=1: "... Parental leave and unemployed ..."
    if sdp10i8=1 \& sdp10i12=1: '... Parental leave and housewife ...'
    if sdp10i8=1 \& sdp10i14=1: '... Parental leave and other type of non-employment ..."
    if sdp10i8=1 \& sdp10i15=1: '... Parental leave and early retirement ..."
    if sdp10i9=1 \& sdp10i10=1: "... Student and volunteer service ..."
    if sdp10i10=1 \& sdp10i11=1: '... Volunteer service... and unemployed ..."
    if sdp10i10=1 \& sdp10i12=1: "... Volunteer service... and housewife ..."
    if sdp10i10=1 \& sdp10i14=1: "... Volunteer service... and other type of non-employment ..."
    if sdp10i10=1 \& sdp10i15=1: '... Volunteer service... and early retirement ..."
    if sdp10i11=1 \& sdp10i12=1: "... Unemployed and housewife ..."
    if sdp10i11=1 \& sdp10i14=1: '... Unemployed and other type of non-employment ..."
    if sdp10i11=1 \& sdp10i15=1: '... Unemployed and early retirement ..."
    "... Are these entries correct? If not, please correct your entries."
    Loop back over all combinations.

    ```
    \begin{tabular}{|l|}
    \hline Question \\
    \(\mathbf{8 1}\) \\
    \\
    Variable \\
    sdp14 \\
    \hline
    \end{tabular}
    Question
    What type of school does [name of current partner (hpn)] currently attend?
    Int.: Show list 40!
    Variable
    sdp14

    Respondents with a partner who currently attends school (hp=1 \& sdp10i16=1)
    ```

    Question And what grade is [name of current partner (hpn)] in now?
    82
    Variable
    sdp15
    Grade

    ``` \(\qquad\)
    ```

    Don't know ...................................... -1
    No answer .................................... $\square$-2

    ```

    Respondents with a partner who currently attends school (hp=1 \& sdp10i16=1)
    ```

    Has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] received a(nother) school leaving certificate
    since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]?
    Variable
    sdp16

    ```

    Respondents with a partner from previous wave who is younger than 30, or with a new partner since previous wave who is not attending university or vocational training ((hp=1 \& hpmt=0 \& oij-ehc20y<30) | (hp=1 \& hpmt \(=1\) \& sdp10i9=1 \& sdp10i7 \(\neq 1\) ))

    Question [Respondents with partner from previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt=0)]:
    84

    Variable
    sdp17
    Which school leaving certificate has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] attained since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]?
    [Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt=1)]:

    What is the highest level of school education [name of new partner (hpn)] has attained?
    Int.: Show list 41!
    ```

    Secondary general school leaving certificate (Hauptschulabschluss) ..... $\square 4$
    Intermediate school leaving certificate (Realschule, Mittlere Reife) ...... $\square 5$
    Certificate from lower secondary school (Polytechnische Oberschule
    8th/9th grade)
    Certificate from medium-level secondary school (Polytechnische Oberschu-
    le 10th grade)ㄱ 7Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences (also Fachober-schule)ㅁGeneral or subject-specific university entrance qualification (Abitur, Gym-nasium or EOS, also EOS with apprenticeship) ...............................$\square 9$

    ```
    Other school leaving certificate, namely:

    \(\qquad\)
    (sdp17o) ..... ㅁ 10
    Don't know ..... \(\square-1\)
    No answer ..... 口-2

    Respondents with partner from previous wave who received a school leaving certificate since the previous wave, or with new partner who received a school leaving certificate or currently attends university or vocational training \((s d p 16=1 \mid(h p=1 \& h p m t=1 \&(s d p 10 i 9=1 \mid \operatorname{sdp} 10 i 7=1)))\)
    ```

    Question [Respondents with partner from previous wave (hp=1 \& hpmt=0)]:
    85
    Has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] completed some kind of vocational training
    since [date of interview previous wave (d5, d6)]
    [Respondents with new partner (hpmt=1)]:
    Has [name of new partner (hpn)] completed some kind of vocational training?
    Yes ............................................... $\square 1$
    No ................................................... $\quad 2$
    Don't know ..................................... $\square$-1
    No answer .................................... $\square$-2

    ```

    Respondents with partner from previous wave or with new partner who received a school leaving certificate or currently attends university or vocational training \(((h p=1 \& h p m t=0) \mid(h p m t=1 \&(s d p 16=1 \mid \operatorname{sdp} 10 \mathrm{i} 9=1\) sdp10i7=1)))
    ```

    Question [Respondents with partner from previous wave ( $\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{hpmt}=0$ )]:
    86
    Variable
    sdp9
    What certificate(s) or degree(s) has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)] attained
    since [date of interview previous wave ( $\mathrm{d} 5, \mathrm{~d} 6$ )]
    [Respondents with new partner (hpmt=1)]:

    ```

    What certificate(s) or degree(s) has [name of new partner (hpn)] attained?
    Int.: Show list 42! Multiple responses possible!
    sdp9i1 Apprenticeship (GDR: certified skilled worker)
    sdp9i2 Vocational school (general, trade, health-care related)
    sdp9i3 Advanced vocational school (e.g., certified master craftsman, certified technician)
    sdp9i4 Civil service apprenticeship
    sdp9i5 University of applied sciences / vocational school leading to entry qualification for university of applied sciences (previously: engineering school, teacher training; GDR: engineering and higher vocational school certificate)
    sdp9i6 University degree
    sdp9i7 Doctorate
    \begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
    \hline Not mentioned & \(\square 0\) \\
    \hline Mentioned & - 1 \\
    \hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
    \hline No answer & 口-2 \\
    \hline
    \end{tabular}

    Respondents with partner who completed some kind of vocational training (sdp18=1)

    Question Has [name of partner from previous wave (hpn)]'s occupational status changed since [date of 87 interview previous wave (d5, d6)]?

    Variable sdp19
    
    Don't know

    No answer ] -2

    Respondents with partner from previous wave who is currently employed and who is not a pupil (hpmt=0 \& sdp10i16 \(\neq 1\) \& sdp10ix=1, for at least one \(x=1, \ldots, 7,13\) )
    Question What is [name of current partner (hpn)]'s current occupational status?
    Blue-collar workers (also in agriculture)
    Untrained workers ..... ㄱ 60
    Workers with on-the-job training ..... ㄱ 61
    Formally trained and specialized workers ..... ㄱ 62
    Foreman ..... ㅁ 63
    Master craftsmen ..... - 64
    Apprentices/trainees and interns
    Apprentices/trainees in trade, commerce, or public administration ..... \(\square 70\)
    Apprentices/trainees in crafts and production ..... ㄱ 71
    Apprentices/trainees in home economics or agriculture ..... - 72
    Civil servants in training ..... \(\square 73\)
    Volunteers, interns, etc. ..... - 74
    Civil servants/public administration (incl. judges \& career soldiers))
     ..... \(\square 40\) tär"/"Amtsinspektor" ..... - 41
    Upper level (from „Inspektor" up to and including „Oberamt- mann"/"Oberamtsrat") ..... \(\square 42\)
    Higher level (from „Regierungsrat" upward)
    Higher level (from „Regierungsrat" upward) ..... - 43 ..... - 43
    Self-employed (also: unpaid family workers)
    Self-employed farmers without employees ..... \(\square 10\)
    Self-employed farmers with 1-9 employees ..... - 11
    Self-employed farmers with 10 and more employees ..... \(\square 12\)
    Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions without employees ..... - 13
    Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions with 1-9 employees ..... \(\square 14\)
    Self-employed academic professionals/liberal professions with 10 or more employ- ees ..... 15
    Other self-employed without employees ..... - 20
    Other self-employed with 1-9 employees ..... \(\square 21\)
    Other self-employed with 10 or more employees ..... - 22
    Unpaid family workers ..... - 30
    White collar workers
    Industry and works foremen in a salaried position ..... ㅁ 50
    Employees with simple duties (e.g., salesperson, clerk, stenographer) ..... - 51
    Employees with qualified duties (e.g., executive officer, accountant, technical draftsman) ..... \(\square 52\)
    Employees with highly qualified duties or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, attorney, head of department) ..... \(\square 53\)
    Employees with comprehensive leadership functions (e.g. director, CEO, board member of a large company or association) ..... 54
    Don't know ..... 〕-1
    No answer ..... 口-2

    Respondents with a new partner who is currently employed and not a pupil, or with a partner from previous wave whose occupational status has changed since the previous wave (hpmt \(=1 \&\) sdp10i16 \(\neq 1 \&\) sdp10ix \(=1\), for one \(x=1, \ldots, 7,13) \mid(h p m t=0 \& \operatorname{sdp} 19=1))\)
    
    

    Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil and lives together with respondent ( \(h p=1 \& \operatorname{sdp} 10 i 16 \neq 1 \& \operatorname{sdp} 10 i x=1\), for one \(x=1, \ldots, 7,13 \& h p c=1\) )
    Question91Variable sdp23
    | sdp10i5=1 | sdp10i6=1 | sdp10i7=1 | sdp10i13=1))

    Question On average, how long does this commute take him [female partner (hpg=2): her]? Please

    92
    Variable sdp24 answer providing hours and minutes.

    Int.: On a regular day, by the usual means of transportation.
    \begin{tabular}{ll} 
    sdp24h & -- hours \\
    sdp24m & \(-{ }^{\text {minutes }}\)
    \end{tabular}

    > Don't know口-1
    > No answer .......................................

    Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and does not "never" commute or who works exclusively at home. \((\mathrm{hp}=1 \&(\mathrm{sdp} 10 \mathrm{i} 1=1|\operatorname{sdp} 10 \mathrm{i} 2=1| \mathrm{sdp} 10 \mathrm{i} 3=1|\operatorname{sdp} 10 \mathrm{i} 4=1| \operatorname{sdp} 10 \mathrm{i} 5=1|\operatorname{sdp} 10 \mathrm{i} 6=1| \operatorname{sdp} 10 \mathrm{i} 7=1 \mid\) sdp10i13 \(=1) \&(\operatorname{sdp} 23 \neq 10 \mid \operatorname{sdp} 23 \neq 11))\)

    Time marker

    \section*{Partner's residence and temporal distance to respondent}

    Question 93

    Variable hcp1

    Where does your partner live? Please tell me the city and the federal state.
    Int.: If the partner lives in the same place of residence as the anchor, DO NOT make an entry for the federal state!
    hcp1i1 Place of residence: \(\qquad\)
    Residence mentioned ..... ㄱ 1
    Same city as I do ([hh1a]) ..... ㄱ 7
    Don't know ..... \(\square-1\)
    No answer ..... ㄱ -2
    hcp1i2 Berlin (West) ..... ㄱ 0
    Schleswig-Holstein ..... ㄱ 1
    Hamburg ..... ㄱ 2
    Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) ..... ㄱ 3
    Bremen ..... ㄱ
    Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) ..... 子 5
    Hessen (Hesse) ..... ㄱ 6
    Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) ..... \(\square 7\)
    Baden-Württemberg ..... ㄱ 8
    Bayern (Bavaria) ..... ㄱ 9
    Berlin (East) ..... \(\square 10\)
    Brandenburg ..... \(\square 11\)
    Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) ..... \(\square 12\)
    Sachsen (Saxony) ..... ㅁ 13
    Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) ..... ㄱ 14
    Thüringen (Thuringia) ..... ㄱ 15
    Saarland ..... \(\square 16\)
    Country (please indicate): (hcp1i2o) ..... ㄱ 17
    Don't know ..... ㄱ-1
    No answer ..... 口-2

    \footnotetext{
    Respondents with partner who do not live together (hp=1 \& hpc \(\neq 1\) )
    hcp1i2 only when 'In the same city or town as I do" is not indicated for hcp1i1 (hcp1i1=7)
    }
    \begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
    \hline \begin{tabular}{l}
    Question \\
    94
    \end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
    How often does your partner stay overnight at this residence? \\
    Int.: Show list 45!
    \end{tabular} \\
    \hline Variable hcp2 & Rarely ................................. \(\square_{1}\) \\
    \hline & Several weeks per year ............... \(\square_{2}\) \\
    \hline & Several times per month ............... \({ }^{\text {a }}\) \\
    \hline & 1-2 nights per week .................. \(\square^{4}\) \\
    \hline & 3-5 nights per week ................... \(\square_{5}\) \\
    \hline & Almost every night .................... \(\square^{6}\) \\
    \hline & Don't know .......................... \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
    \hline & No answer ........................... \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}\) \\
    \hline
    \end{tabular}

    Respondents with partner who do not live together (hp=1 \& hpc=1)
    

    Respondents with partner who do not live together ( \(h p=1 \& h p c \neq 1\) )

    Time marker

    \section*{Partner's relationship status and previous marriages}
    \begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
    \hline \begin{tabular}{l}
    Question \\
    96
    \end{tabular} & Has your partner ever been married [respondent homosexual (hhomo \(=1\) ): married or in a civil union]? \\
    \hline Variable & Yes \(\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots{ }_{1}\) \\
    \hline sdp29 & No ....................................... \(\square_{2}\) \\
    \hline & Don't know .......................... \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-1 }}\) \\
    \hline & No answer ........................... \(\square_{\text {- }}^{\text {-2 }}\) \\
    \hline
    \end{tabular}

    Respondents with a partner to whom they are married (hp=1 \& hpm=1)
    Question

    What is your partner＇s official relationship status？97
    Int．：Show list 46！
    Single ..... ㄱ
    Married ..... ㄱ
    Civil union ..... I
    Divorced or dissolved civil union ..... ■4
    Widowed or surviving partner in a civil uni－ on ..... I 5
    Don＇t know ..... －1
    No answer ..... コ－2

    Respondents with a partner to whom they are not married（hp＝1 \＆hpm＝1）

    \section*{Partnership institutionalization}
    ```

    Question
    98
    Has [name partner (hpn)] already introduced you to his [partner female (hpg=2): her] parents ［at least one parent living（ $\mathrm{hm} 1=1 \mid \mathrm{hv} 1=1$ ）：］and／or have you already introduced［name partner］to your parents？

    ```

    Variable pa4
    Yes ..... ■1
    No ..... ㄱ
    Don＇t know ..... ロ－1
    No answer ..... －-2

    Respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and with whom they do not live together（hp＝1 \＆ \(h p m \neq 1 \& h p c \neq 1\) ）
    ```

    Question Have you and [name partner (hpn)] already told each other that you love one another?
    99
    Variable
    pa5

    | No |  |  |
    | :---: | :---: | :---: |
    |  |  |  |

    Don＇t knowロ－1
    No answer ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．－2

    ```

    Respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and with whom they do not live together（hp＝1 \＆ \(h p m \neq 1 \& h p c \neq 1\) ）
    \begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
    \hline Question
    \[
    100
    \] & Do you keep some of your things at [name partner (hpn)]'s residence and / or does [name partner (hpn)] keep things in your residence (e.g., cosmetics, clothes)? \\
    \hline Variable & Yes ....................................... \({ }^{\text {a }} 1\) \\
    \hline pa6 & No ........................................ . \({ }^{\text {I }} 2\) \\
    \hline & Don't know ............................. \(\square\)-1 \\
    \hline & No answer ............................... . \(\square^{\text {-2 }}\) \\
    \hline
    \end{tabular}

    Respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and with whom they do not live together (hp=1 \& \(h p m \neq 1 \& h p c \neq 1)\)
    ```

    Question
    101
    Variable
    pa7
    Since the start of your relationship with [name partner (hpn)], have you ever stayed overnight together at your or at his [partner female (hpg=2): her] residence?
    Yes ............................................... $\square 1$
    No ................................................ $\quad$ 2
    Don't know ..................................... $\square$-1
    No answer ................................... $\square$-2

    ```

    Respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and with whom they do not live together (hp=1 \& \(h p m \neq 1 \& h p c \neq 1)\)
    \begin{tabular}{|l|}
    \hline Question \\
    102 \\
    \\
    Variable \\
    pa8 \\
    \hline
    \end{tabular}

    Question
    102

    Variable pa8

    How often did this occur last month?
    Int.: Show list 47!
    This concerns the total number of nights that both spent together.
    \begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
    \hline Never & \(\square 1\) \\
    \hline Rarely or irregularly (not every week) & \(\square 2\) \\
    \hline About 1 night per week & \(\square 3\) \\
    \hline 2-3 nights per week & \(\square 4\) \\
    \hline 4-5 nights per week & \(\square 5\) \\
    \hline (Almost) every night & \(\square 6\) \\
    \hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
    \hline No answer & \(\square-2\) \\
    \hline
    \end{tabular}

    Respondents with a partner to whom they are not married and with whom they do not live together but have already spent the night together at their residence ( \(\mathrm{hp}=1 \& \mathrm{hpm} \neq 1 \& \mathrm{hpc} \neq 1 \& \mathrm{pa7}=1\) )
    ```

    Question Do you intend to move in with [name partner (hpn)] or to establish a common household
    103
    Variable
    pa9

    ```

    Question 103

    Variable pa9

    Do you intend to move in with [name partner (hpn)] or to establish a common household within the next 12 months?

    Int.: Show list 48!
    \begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
    \hline Yes, definitely & 1 \\
    \hline Yes, perhaps & \(\square 2\) \\
    \hline No, probably not & \(\square 3\) \\
    \hline No, definitely not & \(\square 4\) \\
    \hline We haven't discussed that yet. & \(\square 5\) \\
    \hline Don't know & \(\square-1\) \\
    \hline No answer & -2 \\
    \hline
    \end{tabular}

    Adult respondents with a partner with whom they do not live together (hp=1 \& hpc¥1 \& oij-doby \(\geq 18\) )
    ```

    Question Are you and [name of current partner (hpn)] planning to marry within the next 12 months?
    104
    Variable
    pa11
    Yes, definitely .............................. $\square 1$
    Yes, perhaps .....................................

[^5]:    INFOBOX
    Starting with wave 10 , the fertility module has been shortened for female respondents of the oldest birth cohort (cohort 3) who no longer expect to have (further) children. The auxiliary variable hfrtk3 has been generated to identify these respondents in the question filters.
    This variable is defined as hfrtk3=1, if doby=1971,..., 1973 \& original_sex=2 \& (frt26=7 | frt27=2).
    As a first step, i.e. for respondents expecting a child, hfrtk3 is coded as 1 , if doby $=1971, \ldots, 1973 \&$ original_sex=2 \& $(f r t 27=2)$.

[^6]:    Respondents who did not consent to the recording of their response (crn92=2)

[^7]:    Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

[^8]:    Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

[^9]:    Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

[^10]:    Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

